GD NO: GD2021/0060

# DETAILED GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS 2020-21

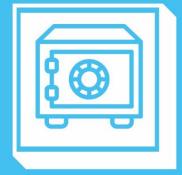


























Isle of Man

Light Blue Book 2020-21

Isle of Man Government Detailed Accounts – Year Ended 31 March 2021







# **DETAILED ACCOUNTS**

For the year ended 31 March 2021

LAID BEFORE TYNWALD BY THE TREASURY



# **CONTENTS**

| 1. | Fore  | word by the Minister   | 4  |
|----|-------|--|----|
| 2. | Intro | duction  | 5  |
| 3. | Finar | ncial Highlights   | 6  |
| 4. | Gene  | eral Revenue Account   | 11 |
|    | 4.1   | Net General Revenue Account (NGRA)                           | 11 |
|    | 4.2   | Revenue Budget Adjustments by Department                     | 13 |
|    | 4.3   | Approvals by Treasury for use of Revenue Contingency Budget  | 14 |
|    | 4.4   | Revenue Budgets by Category                                  | 14 |
|    | 4.5   | Government Spending by Department                            | 15 |
|    | 4.6   | Breakdown of Income  | 16 |
|    | 4.7   | Breakdown of Expenditure                                     | 17 |
|    | 4.8   | Pay Analysis – Actual 2020-21 versus Revised Budget          | 19 |
|    | 4.9   | Pay Analysis – Actual 2020-21 versus Actual 2019-20          | 20 |
| 5. |       | Accounts of the Consolidated Loans Fund (CLF)                | 22 |
|    | 5.1   | Capital Transactions Account                                 | 22 |
|    | 5.2   | Capital Interest Transactions                                | 23 |
|    | 5.3   | Loans Fund Balance Sheet                                     | 23 |
|    | 5.4   | Capital Payments – Analysis of Budgets & Supplementary Votes | 24 |
|    | 5.5   | Capital Receipts   | 27 |
|    | 5.6   | Summary of Capital Advances                                  | 28 |
|    | 5.7   | Summary of Loan Sanctions and Capital Expenditure            | 29 |
|    | 5.8   | Statement of Loans Made – Advances, Repayments & Balances    |    |
|    |       | Outstanding  | 30 |
|    | 5.9   | Housing Loan Schemes   | 31 |
| 6. |       | Detail by Departments, Boards and Offices                    | 33 |
|    | 6.1   | Cabinet Office   | 33 |
|    | 6.2   | Department for Enterprise                                    | 36 |
|    | 6.3   | Department of Education, Sport and Culture                   | 40 |
|    | 6.4   | Department of Environment, Food and Agriculture              | 42 |
|    | 6.5   | Department of Health and Social Care                         | 45 |
|    | 6.6   | Department of Home Affairs                                   | 48 |
|    | 6.7   | Department of Infrastructure                                 | 51 |
|    | 6.8   | The Treasury   | 56 |
|    | 6.9   | Executive Government   | 65 |
|    | 6.10  | Manx Museum and National Trust (Capital Programme only)      | 68 |
|    | 6.11  | Statutory Boards (Revenue Funded)                            | 69 |
|    | 6.12  | Legislature (Parliament)                                     | 71 |
|    | 6.13  | Manx Utilities (Capital Programme only)                      | 72 |
|    |       |  |    |



| 7.  | Exter | nally Managed Invested Funds                                       | 73  |
|-----|-------|--|-----|
|     | 7.1   | Summary of Externally Invested Funds                               | 73  |
|     | 7.2   | Hospital Estate Development Fund (HEDF)                            | 75  |
|     | 7.3   | Manx Currency Account  | 77  |
|     | 7.4   | Manx Utilities Bond Repayment Fund                                 | 79  |
|     | 7.5   | National Insurance Account   | 81  |
|     | 7.6   | Public Service Employees Pension Reserve (PSEPR)                   | 83  |
|     | 7.7   | Reserve Fund Account   | 85  |
|     | 7.8   | Media Development Fund   | 86  |
|     | 7.9   | Enterprise Development Scheme                                      | 88  |
| 8.  |       | Internal Revenue Funds and Reserves                                | 90  |
|     | 8.1   | Summary of Internally Invested Funds and Reserves                  | 90  |
|     | 8.1.  | Drawdowns from Internal Funds by Department (transfers to Internal |     |
|     |       | Accounts)  | 92  |
|     | 8.2   | Academic Business Planning Fund                                    | 93  |
|     | 8.3   | Agriculture and Forestry Fund                                      | 95  |
|     | 8.4   | BREXIT Fund  | 96  |
|     | 8.5   | Contingency Fund   | 97  |
|     | 8.6   | Digital Strategy Fund  | 98  |
|     | 8.7   | Economic Development Fund  | 99  |
|     | 8.8   | Environmental Protection Fund                                      | 100 |
|     | 8.9   | Economic Recovery Fund   | 101 |
|     | 8.10  | Healthcare Transformation Fund                                     | 102 |
|     | 8.11  | Housing Reserve Fund   | 104 |
|     | 8.12  | Invest to Save Fund  | 105 |
|     | 8.13  | Land and Property Acquisition Reserve                              | 107 |
|     | 8.14  | Legal Costs Reserve  | 108 |
|     | 8.15  | Marketing Initiatives Fund   | 109 |
|     | 8.16  | Medical Indemnity Fund   | 110 |
|     | 8.17  | Seized Asset Fund  | 111 |
|     | 8.18  | Town and Village Regeneration Fund                                 | 112 |
| 9.  |       | Third Party Funds  | 113 |
|     | 9.1   | Gubay Fund   | 113 |
|     | 9.2   | Manx Ex-Services Fund 2002   | 114 |
|     | 9.3   | National Lottery Act 1999  | 115 |
| 10. |       | Treasury Rates Collection Account                                  | 116 |
| 11. |       | Additional Information   | 117 |
| 12. |       | Appendix A. Index of Abbreviations                                 | 121 |



# 1. Foreword by the Minister

The Light Blue Book for the financial year ended 31 March 2021 presents the financial outturn of Government and includes the financial impact of the Coronavirus pandemic during the year.

These accounts show the financial impact of the pandemic at around £246m, split approximately between £111m reduced Government revenue, £109m in direct support costs and £26m other costs, for example the purchase of PPE.

However our reserves remain strong, and indeed the market value has grown by £37.3m over the year, standing at £1.84bn at the end of March.

A full breakdown of the relevant variances of Government income and expenditure to budget is included in these accounts. At an overall level we forecasted to return a surplus of just under £12m in the year and ended up with a deficit of just over £60m, a figure supported by increased transfers from funds notably the contingency reserve.

Capital expenditure for the year was just under £72m, close to last year's level despite the pandemic. The coming year will see changes to how Government capital expenditure is financed and reported with the introduction of the new Capital Financing Reserve. We are also well underway with a full review of Governments strategic infrastructure to inform the budget next year.

Most Departments remained within their revenue budgets and actively managed the revenue impacts of the pandemic by approved fund claims and reducing costs where possible. No supplementary votes for revenue were made by Departments in the year.

In February I introduced a Budget of Resilience for this Island, one that built upon the resilience and strength of our Island's finances to continue to invest in our economy whilst maintaining the prudent financial approach seen over the past few years. Whilst the pandemic has undoubtedly affected our financial position these accounts provide continued evidence of the strength of our finances and will provide a platform for future economic recovery.

Hon. Alfred Cannan MHK Minister for the Treasury



#### 2. Introduction

This book is the unaudited detailed Government accounts for the year ended 31 March 2021 (also referred to as the 'Light Blue Book').

Each year effort is made to align the detail of the Light Blue Book with the Budget Pink Book to aid transparency and understanding of the year's financial transactions and the year-end financial position. This has continued for the 2020-21 Light Blue Book.

The information in this book supports Government's statutory accounts (the "Dark Blue Book") which are audited and then normally published in October following the first Tynwald sitting of the new parliamentary year. Following the audit process, in the event that any material issues are identified as part of the audit, consideration will be given as to whether it is necessary to re-publish these detailed accounts.

The Light Blue Book provides comparisons to Government's Budget and comparisons to the previous year. More detail has been provided to show the income and expenditure of each department separately, rather than to provide the information on a net basis.

For the capital transactions we include information on the cumulative position of the current projects, the cumulative position is as at the end of March 2021. Some work is ongoing to ensure consistency with the Pink Book in relation to the cumulative capital budgets. For 2020-21 we have included the capital adjustments approved in the Budget Update 2020 (Purple Book).

#### **Government restructuring**

There were no significant movement of functions within Government during 2020-21.

#### Rounding and zero amounts

These accounts are prepared using figures extracted from the Government's financial systems which are rounded to the nearest penny, but presented in these accounts in rounded thousands of pounds which may cause some totals to appear as if they do not add up.

Whilst, in general, zero amounts are displayed as a dash '-', some zeroes are displayed where the amounts in accounts are less than £500. Therefore they are not zero but are not large enough to appear as one, so appear as zero.



# 3. Financial highlights

#### 3.1 HEADLINES

#### **OVERVIEW**

- The 2020-21 financial year resulted in a net deficit of £60.4m against a budget of £12m (adverse variance of £72m). The Budget Update 2020 reflected the expectation of results lower than the budgeted position for the year due to the impact of Covid 19 on the Islands' economy and the support that was provided.
- Income was significantly lower than budgeted, a total of £1.013m, £111m lower than budget and £145m adverse to last year.
- Expenditure was £39m lower than budget.
- The net movement on the Net General Revenue Account was £99m, this has resulted in a deficit position of £7.1m for the year.

#### **THE RESERVES**

- The closing market value of the externally managed reserves including cash was £1,838m including the investment in the IOMSPG. This is an improvement of £37.3m against 2019-20 and enabled a withdrawal of £40m to rebalance the NI Operating Account deficit.
- The Internal Funds closed at £78m, this is £21m lower than the opening balance of £99m and is a result of Contingency Fund transfers being made to support the Covid 19 impact on Departmental revenue.

#### **REVENUE INCOME**

- Total Income was adverse to budget by £111m, £88m of this variance is within Taxation income, £63.5m is within Customs and Excise and £11.2m in Income Tax.
- Operating Income is lower than budget by £23m mainly in the sales of services.

#### **BENEFITS**

- NI funded benefits are £75m higher than budget, this is wholly due to the unbudgeted provision of covid 19 salary support schemes and Manx Earnings Replacement Allowance (MERA).
- Spending on revenue funded benefits was lower than budget by £1m, a contingency transfer reduced overspend by £1.7m to cover increased jobseekers allowance.

# INCOME TAX & NATIONAL INSURANCE

- £235m was collected in income tax which was £11.2m lower than budget and £6.1m lower than last year.
- Resident and non-resident tax were better than budget by £2.5m. The impact of Covid 19 on the economy has resulted in ITIP receipts being lower than budget by £13.6m and lower than last year by £3.5m
- National insurance income was £8.8m lower than budget due to a reduced agency settlement. Contributions are higher than budget by £1m.

#### **CAPITAL**

- Capital spending for the year was £71.6m versus an original budget of £159.1m, a 45% rate of delivery (55% in 2019-20).
- Many capital schemes have been deferred to future years due to the impact of Covid 19 lockdowns throughout the year. These are detailed in the Budget Update 2020.
- Capital receipts of £3.3m were received in the year versus a budget of £1m.
- Drawdowns from the Housing Reserve Fund were £1.6m in 2020.21.

#### **REVENUE EXPENDITURE**

- No Supplementary votes were approved in 2020-21
- Actual expenditure was £39m lower than budget and £15.9m lower than prior year. This is a result of £77m being transferred from internal reserves. Expenditure before transfers is £41.8m higher than budget and £45.2m higher than prior year.
- Employee costs staff were higher than budget by £14.6m and higher than prior year by £16.5m. Unpaid leave accruals are included which have been previously adjusted for in the Dark Blue Book.
- Supplies and Services are higher than budget by £37m and higher than prior year by £33m. This overspend is related to pandemic expenses recovered from transfers.



#### 3.2 Government revenue

| GOVERNMENT REVENUE SUMMARY           |             |             |           |             |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Actual Budget Variance Actual Varian |             |             |           |             |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| £000                                 | 2020-21     | 2020-21     | to Budget | 2019-20     | to 2019-20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income                               | (1,013,086) | (1,124,796) | (111,710) | (1,157,874) | (144,787)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditure                          | 1,073,514   | 1,112,817   | 39,303    | 1,088,983   | 15,469     |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Surplus)/Deficit                    | 60,427      | (11,980)    | (72,407)  | (68,891)    | (129,318)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers (From)/to Reserve Fund     | (7,000)     | -           | 7,000     | 20,000      | 27,000     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers to Other Reserves          | 45,700      | 17,700      | (28,000)  | 46,750      | 1,050      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance brought forward              | (92,043)    | (112,043)   | (20,000)  | (89,902)    | 2,141      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance carried forward              | 7,084       | (106,322)   | (113,407) | (92,043)    | (99,127)   |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Notes**

1. Overall, Government's position for 2020-21 was worse than the revised budget by £72.4m due to the impact of the Coronavirus pandemic on income tax and VAT receipts.

| GOVERNMENT                        | Γ SPEND SUMM <i>A</i> | ARY BY DEP | ARTMENT   |           |            |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|                                   | Actual                | Budget     | Variance  | Actual    | Variance   |
| £000                              | 2020-21               | 2020-21    | to Budget | 2019-20   | to 2019-20 |
| Treasury Income                   |                       |            |           |           |            |
| Customs and Excise                | (328,440)             | (391,935)  | (63,495)  | (444,531) | (116,092   |
| Income and Other Taxes            | (234,981)             | (246,135)  | (11,153)  | (241,124) | (6,143     |
| Other Treasury Income             | (6,632)               | (5,987)    | 645       | (10,305)  | (3,672     |
| Social Security                   | (224,550)             | (233,450)  | (8,900)   | (226,980) | (2,430     |
| Sub-total -Treasury Income        | (794,603)             | (877,507)  | (82,904)  | (922,940) | (128,337   |
| <b>Government Departments</b>     |                       |            |           |           |            |
| Cabinet Office                    | 33,354                | 33,354     | -         | 30,475    | (2,879     |
| Economic Development              | 1,316                 | 1,467      | 152       | 1,062     | (253       |
| Education & Children              | 114,172               | 114,187    | 14        | 108,504   | (5,668     |
| Environment, Food & Agriculture   | 17,068                | 17,068     | -         | 17,088    | 20         |
| Health & Social Care              | 225,906               | 225,922    | 16        | 230,995   | 5,089      |
| Home Affairs                      | 38,037                | 38,045     | 8         | 37,447    | (590       |
| Infrastructure                    | 68,743                | 68,743     | (0)       | 70,258    | 1,510      |
| Treasury (Gross Expenditure)      | 341,734               | 350,508    | 8,774     | 338,383   | (3,351     |
|                                   | 840,330               | 849,294    | 8,964     | 834,213   | (6,116     |
| Other Bodies                      |                       |            |           |           |            |
| Executive Government              | 11,318                | 11,372     | 54        | 11,204    | (114       |
| Manx Museum and National Trust    | -                     | -          | -         | 4,646     | 4,646      |
| Statutory Boards (Revenue Funded) | (952)                 | (83)       | 869       | (722)     | 230        |
| Legislature (Parliament)          | 4,334                 | 4,944      | 610       | 4,708     | 373        |
| Sub-total - Voted Services        | 855,031               | 865,527    | 10,497    | 854,049   | (981       |
| (Surplus)/Deficit                 | 60,427                | (11,980)   | (72,407)  | (68,891)  | (129,318   |

- 1. Further analysis on departmental spending is provided within section 6.
- 2. Manx Museum and National Trust funded via a grant from Treasury's budget from 2020-21 onwards



#### 3.3 Government capital

| G  | OVERNMENT CA | APITAL ACC | DUNT     |           |          |
|--|--------------|------------|----------|-----------|----------|
|  | Actual       | Budget     | Variance | Actual    | Variance |
|  |              |            | to       |           | to       |
| £000   | 2020-21      | 2020-21    | Budget   | 2019-20   | 2019-20  |
| Capital Receipts Contributions from Internal | (3,335)      | (1,000)    | 2,335    | (513)     | 2,822    |
| Funds  | (1,562)      | (3,800)    | (2,238)  | (4,253)   | (2,691)  |
| Loan Advance from Reserve<br>Fund            | -            | -          | -        | (75,354)  | (75,354) |
| Loan Repayments                              | (47,091)     | (45,742)   | 1,349    | (44,919)  | 2,172    |
| Interest Earned                              | (16,032)     | (13,357)   | 2,675    | (15,969)  | 63       |
| Sub- Total Receipts & Repayments             | (68,020)     | (63,899)   | 4,121    | (141,008) | (72,988) |
| Capital Expenditure                          | 71,595       | 71,000     | (595)    | 147,002   | 75,407   |
| (Surplus)/Deficit                            | 3,575        | 7,101      | 3,526    | 5,994     | 2,419    |
| Balance brought forward                      | (56,791)     | (47,584)   | 9,207    | (62,785)  | (5,994)  |
| Balance carried forward                      | (53,216)     | (40,483)   | 12,733   | (56,791)  | (3,575)  |

#### **Notes**

- 1. The budgeted capital expenditure figure above assumes 45% delivery of the budgeted capital programme, hence the figure of £71 million rather than the £159.1 million in the table below.
- 2. The 2019-20 spend includes the Isle of Man Steam Packet Group loan transferring to the reserve.

|                                 |         |          | <b>CAPITAL SE</b> | PENDING BY          | DEPARTN | /IENT  |         |          |         |           |         |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|--------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
|                                 | Actual  |          |                   | Buc                 | lget    |        |         |          |         | Variance  |         | Variano |
| £000                            | Spend   | Original | Contingency       | Purple              | C3/C2   | Supp   | C3 Not  | Adjust-  | Revised | to Budget | Actual  | 1       |
| Department                      | 2020-21 | Budget   | Transfers         | <b>Book Adjusts</b> | Adjusts | Votes  | Sought  | Ments    | Budget  | 2020-21   | 2019-20 | 2019-2  |
| Cabinet Office                  | 1,093   | 4,048    | 163               | (1,955)             | -       | -      |         | (1,792)  | 2,256   | 1,163     | 1,453   | (35     |
| Courts                          | -       | 245      | -                 | (245)               | -       | -      |         | (245)    | -       | -         | -       |         |
| Education, Sport & Culture      | 981     | 4,750    | 79                | (21)                | -       | 227    | (882)   | (596)    | 4,154   | 3,173     | 2,767   | (1,78   |
| Enterprise                      | 822     | 3,946    | -                 | (2,229)             | -       | -      |         | (2,229)  | 1,717   | 895       | 258     | 56      |
| Environment, Food & Agriculture | 357     | 962      | 1                 | (109)               | -       | -      |         | (108)    | 854     | 496       | 726     | (36     |
| Health and Social Care          | 5,101   | 10,676   | -                 | 1,965               | -       | 11,700 | (4,000) | 9,665    | 20,341  | 15,240    | 3,213   | 1,88    |
| Home Affairs                    | 1,215   | 2,304    | 83                | 327                 | -       | -      |         | 410      | 2,714   | 1,499     | 875     | 34      |
| Infrastructure (Excl. Housing)  | 49,126  | 84,262   | 1,086             | 5,587               | -       | 1,837  |         | 8,510    | 92,772  | 43,646    | 52,097  | (2,97   |
| Treasury                        | 884     | 16,623   | (1,831)           | 43                  | -       | -      | (969)   | (2,757)  | 13,866  | 12,983    | 1,147   | (26     |
| Statutory Boards                | 275     | 542      | -                 | 235                 | -       | -      |         | 235      | 777     | 502       | 273     |         |
| Manx Museum & National Trust    | 152     | 495      | -                 | 113                 | -       | -      |         | 113      | 608     | 456       | 189     | (3      |
| Expenses of the Legislature     | -       | -        | -                 | -                   | -       | -      |         | -        | -       | -         | -       | -       |
| Sub-total Central Government    | 60,007  | 128,853  | (418)             | 3,711               | -       | 13,764 | (5,851) | 11,206   | 140,059 | 80,051    | 62,998  | (2,99   |
| Manx Utilities Authority        | 11,587  | 30,163   | 418               | (10,757)            |         | -      | (2,973) | (13,312) | 16,851  | 5,264     | 8,650   | 2,93    |
| Isle of Man Steam Packet Group  | -       | -        | -                 | -                   |         | -      | -       | -        | -       | -         | 75,354  | (75,35  |
| TOTAL CAPITAL SPEND             | 71,595  | 159,016  | _                 | (7,046)             | _       | 13,764 | (8,824) | (2,106)  | 156,910 | 85,316    | 147,002 | (75,40  |

- 1. The budget adjustments include approvals from the Capital Contingency Budget, Supplementary Votes, Column 1 and 2 adjustments, and amounts which were included in Column 3 of the budget but for which approval was not sought during the year. Adjustments also include revised approvals detailed in the Budget Update 2020 (Purple Book).
- 2. More details are given in the tables provided in sections 5 and 6.
- 3. The impact of Covid-19 lockdowns has resulted in many schemes being deferred to future years.



#### 3.4 Reserves summary

|  |                 | SUMMAR    | RY OF RESERV  | ES         |            |          |            |           |
|--|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  |                 |           | INCOME        |            | EXPEND     | ITURE    | TRANSFERS  |           |
|  | Book Value      | Transfers |               |            | Transfers  |          | Inter-fund | Book Valu |
| £000   | Balances        | From/(To) | Contributions | Realised   | To Revenue |          | Transfers  | Balance   |
|  | B/Fwd At        | Operating | Seizures      | Investment | /Capital   | Other    | Expense/   | C/Fwd /   |
| Invested Fund  | 1 Apr 20        | Account   | & Other       | Income     | Accounts   | Expenses | (Income)   | 31 Mar 2  |
| Managed External Invested Funds                      |                 |           |               |            |            |          |            |           |
| Hospital Estate Development Fund                     | 29,668          | -         | -             | 1,185      | -          | 3,668    | -          | 27,18     |
| Manx Currency Account - Notes                        | 33,710          | -         | -             | 398        | 381        | 61       | -          | 33,66     |
| NI Fund - Investment A/c                             | 851,544         | -         | -             | 25,424     | 40,000     | 2,005    | -          | 834,96    |
| Public Service Employees Pension Res.                | 70,936          | -         | -             | 1,487      | -          | 149      | 35,500     | 36,77     |
| Reserve Fund   | 384,233         | -         | -             | 15,773     | 12,823     | 941      | -          | 386,24    |
| MUA Bond Repayment Fund                              | 67,359          | -         | 6,500         | 39         | -          | 155      | -          | 73,74     |
| Media Development Fund (Reserve Fund)                | 959             | -         | -             | 174        | 429        | -        | -          | 70        |
| Enterprise Development Scheme                        | 3,812           | -         | -             | -          | 7          | 2,369    | _          | 1,43      |
| Total: External Funds                                | 1,442,220       | -         | 6,500         | 44,481     | 53,640     | 9,346    | 35,500     | 1,394,71  |
| Internal Element of External Funds                   | _,,             |           | 2,222         | ,          | 55,515     | 2,212    | 55,555     | -,,       |
| Manx Currency Account                                | 65,993          | _         | _             | 4,164      | _          | 1,101    | (755)      | 69,81     |
| Public Service Employees Pension Reserve             | 11,218          | _         | _             | 7          | 1,291      |          | 3,320      | 6,61      |
| Media Development Fund (Reserve Fund)                | 16,131          | _         | _             | 17         | -,251      | _        | (428)      | 16,57     |
| Enterprise Development Scheme                        | 6,272           |           | _             | 14         | _          | _        | (180)      | 6,46      |
| Total: Internal Element of External Funds            | 99,615          |           |               | 4,202      | 1,291      | 1,101    | 1,957      | 99,46     |
| Total: External Funds Incl Internal Element          | 1,541,834       |           | 6,500         | 48,682     | 54,931     | 10,447   | 37,457     | 1,494,18  |
| •  | 1,341,834       | -         | 0,300         | 40,002     | 34,331     | 10,447   | 37,437     | 1,434,10  |
| Internal Funds Academic Business Planning Fund       | 1,397           | (600)     | 987           | 2          | 400        |          |            | 1,38      |
| Agriculture and Forestry Fund                        | 1,485           | 1,700     | 367           | 2          | 900        | -        | _          | 2,28      |
| •  |                 | 1,700     | -             | 2          | 111        | -        | -          | 2,20      |
| Brexit Fund  | 2,680<br>47,464 | 10 100    | -             | 13         |            | -        | -          |           |
| Contingency Fund                                     | •               | 18,100    | -             |            | 54,912     | -        | -          | 10,66     |
| Digital Strategy Fund                                | 4,317           | 1,000     | -             | 5          | 345        | -        |            | 4,97      |
| Economic Development Fund                            | 9,768           |           | -             | 10         | -          | -        | 5,000      | 4,77      |
| Economic Recovery Fund                               | -               | 10,500    | =             | 6          | 12,426     | -        | (5,000)    | 3,07      |
| Environmental Protection Fund                        | -               | 5,000     | =             | 2          | 353        | -        | -          | 4,65      |
| Government Energy Initiatives Capital Fund           | -               | -         | -             | =          | -          | -        | -          |           |
| Healthcare Transformation Fund                       | 8,887           | 5,000     | -             | 8          | 4,840      | -        | -          | 9,05      |
| Housing Reserve Fund                                 | 1,411           | -         | 5,575         | 10         | 2,105      | -        | -          | 4,89      |
| Invest to Save Fund                                  | 2,194           | -         | -             | 2          | 314        | -        | -          | 1,88      |
| Land & Property Acquisition Reserve                  | 6,914           | -         | =             | 8          | -          | -        | -          | 6,92      |
| Legal Costs Reserve                                  | 3,166           | 1,000     | =             | 3          | 1,361      | =        | -          | 2,80      |
| Marketing Initiatives Fund                           | 1,528           | 1,000     | -             | 2          | -          | -        | -          | 2,53      |
| Medical Indemnity Fund                               | 2,950           | 3,000     | -             | 4          | 2,146      | -        | -          | 3,80      |
| Seized Assets Fund                                   | 3,022           | -         | 7,298         | 19         | 144        | -        | -          | 10,19     |
| Town & Village Centre Regen. Fund                    | 1,514           | -         | -             | 2          | -          | -        | -          | 1,51      |
| Total Internal Funds                                 | 98,696          | 45,700    | 13,860        | 99         | 80,357     | -        | -          | 77,99     |
| TOTAL  | 1,640,531       | 45,700    | 20,360        | 48,781     | 135,288    | 10,447   | 37,457     | 1,572,18  |
|  |                 |           |               |            |            |          |            |           |
| Note - Total for the Funds which have an internal ar | nd an external  | element   |               |            |            |          |            |           |
| Manx Currency Account                                | 99,703          | -         | -             | 4,561      | 381        | 1,162    | (755)      | 103,47    |
| Public Service Employees Pension Reserve             | 82,153          | _         | =             | 1,494      | 1,291      | 149      | 38,820     | 43,38     |
| Media Development Fund (Reserve Fund)                | 17,089          | -         | =             | 191        | 429        | -        | (428)      | 17,28     |
| Enterprise Development Scheme                        | 10,084          | _         |               | 14         | 7          | 2,369    | (180)      | 7,90      |

- 1. Net withdrawals from the externally managed funds including fees etc. totalled £98.5m (2019-20 £48.7m). The increase is due to a withdrawal of £40m from the NI Fund to re balance the NI Operating Account deficit and a withdrawal of £7m from the Reserve Fund to cover operating cash requirements.
- 2. The Treasury's investment strategies for the larger funds (which are externally invested) include exposure to equities and, although their market values can and have fluctuated downwards from time to time, the broad and long term trend has been upwards. 2020-21 has seen a significant improvement in the market value of investments which fell sharply in quarter 4 2019-20.
- 3. The market values of the funds as at 31 March 2021 are presented later in the document (section 7).



#### 3.5 Balance sheet

| BALANCE SH                                  | EET       |           |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | Actual    | Actual    |           |
| £000  | 2020-21   | 2019-20   | Movement  |
| ASSETS                                      |           |           |           |
| Loan Schemes                                | 77,249    | 77,445    | (196)     |
| Capital Advances                            | 1,048,467 | 1,030,468 | 17,999    |
| External Investments                        | 1,392,304 | 1,440,155 | (47,852)  |
| Investment in IOMSPG                        | 48,752    | 48,752    | -         |
| Cash and Bank Balances                      | 167,088   | 267,347   | (100,258) |
| Debtors                                     | 80,461    | 34,725    | 45,736    |
| Stock                                       | 9,208     | 4,013     | 5,195     |
| Total Assets                                | 2,823,528 | 2,902,906 | (79,377)  |
| LIABILITIES                                 |           |           |           |
| Loans in respect of bond issue              | 260,000   | 260,000   | _         |
| Creditors                                   | 135,645   | 37,847    | (97,798)  |
| Third Party Funds                           | 14,160    | 9,860     | (4,299)   |
| NI Operating Account                        | 4,808     | 33,275    | 28,467    |
| Currency in Circulation                     | 98,783    | 94,293    | (4,489)   |
| Total Liabilities                           | 513,396   | 435,276   | (78,120)  |
| Total Net Assets/Liabilities                | 2,310,132 | 2,467,630 | (157,497) |
| RESERVES                                    |           |           |           |
| Restricted                                  |           |           |           |
| Internal Funds                              | 76,436    | 98,696    | (22,260)  |
| Capital Fund                                | 845,382   | 829,350   | 16,032    |
| External Investment Reserves                | 1,009,157 | 1,063,308 | (54,152)  |
| Total Restricted Reserves                   | 1,930,975 | 1,991,354 | (60,380)  |
|   |           |           |           |
| Unrestricted                                |           |           |           |
| External Investment Reserves - Reserve Fund | 386,242   | 384,233   | 2,010     |
| Net General Revenue Account                 | (7,084)   | 92,043    | (99,127)  |
| Total Unrestricted Reserves                 | 379,158   | 476,276   | (97,118)  |
| Total Reserves                              | 2,310,132 | 2,467,630 | (157,497) |

- 1. External Investment reserves have been separated between those restricted and unrestricted.
- 2. Cash and Bank Balances have fallen by £100m compared to 2019-20 due to the timing of the annual payment from the UK Work and Pensions which was received in April 2021 (2018-19 and 2019-20 were received in the 2019-2020 financial year).
- 3. Debtors include accruals which have increased in the year by the accrued UK Work and Pension amount in detailed in 2 above.
- 4. Creditors include accruals and provisions and have increased in the year due to approved but unpaid Covid support schemes, unpaid annual leave, quarterly VAT settlement adjustments and FERSA provisions.
- 5. The book value of investments has fallen £47 million during 2020-21, this is due to planned withdrawals from the PSEPR and NI fund. The market value of the investments can be seen on table 7.1.1.



#### 4. General Revenue Account

#### 4.1 Net General Revenue Account (NGRA)

| N                                | <b>ET GENERAL</b> | <b>REVENUE AC</b> | COUNT     |          |            |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|------------|
|                                  | Actual            | Budget            | Variance  | Actual   | Variance   |
| £000                             | 2020-21           | 2020-21           | To Budget | 2019-20  | to 2019-20 |
| (Surplus)/Deficit for the year   | 60,427            | (11,980)          | (73,407)  | (68,891) | (129,318   |
| Transfers from:                  |                   |                   |           |          |            |
| Reserve Fund                     | (7,000)           | (5,000)           | 2,000     | 20,000   | 27,000     |
|                                  | 53,427            | (16,980)          | (70,407)  | (48,891) | (102,318   |
| Transfers to:                    |                   |                   |           |          |            |
| Agricultural Development Fund    | 1,700             | 1,700             | -         | 1,000    | (700       |
| BREXIT Fund                      | -                 | -                 | -         | 1,000    | 1,000      |
| Contingency Fund                 | 17,500            | 17,500            | -         | 40,000   | 22,500     |
| Digital Strategy Fund            | 1,000             | 1,000             | -         | -        | (1,000     |
| Economic Recovery Fund           | 10,500            | 10,500            | -         | -        | (10,500    |
| Environmental Protection Fund    | 5,000             | 5,000             | -         | -        | (5,000     |
| Healthcare Transformation Fund   | 5,000             | 5,000             | -         | -        | (5,000     |
| Legal Costs Reserve              | 1,000             | 1,000             | -         | 1,500    | 500        |
| Marketing Initiatives Fund       | 1,000             | 1,000             | -         | -        | (1,000     |
| Medical Indemnity Fund           | 3,000             | 3,000             | -         | 3,000    |            |
| Town & Village Regeneration Fund | -                 | -                 | -         | 250      | 250        |
|                                  | 45,700            | 45,700            | -         | 46,750   | 1,050      |
| Net Movement for Year            | 99,127            | 28,720            | (70,407)  | (2,141)  | (101,268   |
| Balance at 1st April             | (92,043)          | (112,043)         | (20,000)  | (89,902) | 2,141      |
| Balance at 31 March              | 7,084             | (83,322)          | (90,407)  | (92,043) | (99,127    |

- 1. In the 2020-21 Budget it was originally envisaged that the General Revenue Account would produce a surplus for the year of £11.9m. However the year resulted in a net deficit of £60m due to a lower than budgeted level of VAT income, income tax receipts and increased spending on social security benefits resulting from the impact on the economy of Covid-19.
- 2. A net total of £38.7m was transferred into reserves during the year, which together with the £60m deficit for the year resulted in a carried forward balance on Net General Revenue Account as at 31 March 2021 of -£7.1m (a decrease of £99.1m). The deficit position is a liability to be recovered from the Reserve Fund in 2021-22.



#### Net General Revenue Account (NGRA) (continued)

| BALANCE                        | ON NGRA REPRESENT | TED BY:   |           |         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|                                | Actual            | Actual    |           |         |
| £000                           | 31 Mar 21         | 31 Mar 20 | Movement  | Notes   |
| Imprest Advances               | 48                | 50        | (2)       |         |
| Monies at Call or Short Notice | 130,600           | 254,400   | (123,800) | 1 below |
| Stock & Debtors                | 89,669            | 35,283    | 54,385    | 2 below |
| Amounts due from UK HMRC       | -                 | 3,455     | (3,455)   | 3 below |
| Investment in Subsidiary       | 48,752            | 48,752    | -         |         |
| IOMSPC Loan                    | 75,354            | 75,354    | -         |         |
|                                | 344,423           | 417,295   | (72,872)  |         |
| Balance due to Bankers         | (90,802)          | (111,952) | 21,150    |         |
| N.I. Operating Account         | (4,808)           | (33,275)  | 28,467    |         |
| Reserve Funds                  | (106,092)         | (132,317) | 26,225    |         |
| Creditors                      | (50,182)          | (37,847)  | (12,334)  |         |
| Amounts due to UK HMRC         | (85,463)          | -         | (85,463)  |         |
| Third Party Funds              | (14,160)          | (9,860)   | (4,299)   |         |
|                                | (351,507)         | (325,252) | (26,255)  |         |
| Balance as at 31 March         | (7,084)           | 92,043    | (99,127)  |         |

- 1. Monies at call or short notice have reduced in the year due to the annual receipt of the UK Work and Pensions settlement being in April 2021, after year end. During 2019-20 two amounts were received in the year. In addition, cash balances in 2019-20 were being managed on deposits and other cash instruments due to the stock market impacts from Covid-19; these are now being invested under the externally managed investments.
- 2. Stock and Debtor balances have increased in the year due to an increase in receivable accruals resulting from the timing of the receipt from the UK Work and Pensions (see note 1 above), an increase in stock held for PPE and by sensitively managing debtors for non-payment.
- 3. The provision for repayment to UK HMRC includes a provision for the quarterly VAT settlement which was received in April 2021 and an estimated provision for FERSA.



#### 4.2 Revenue budget adjustments by department

Various adjustments were made to the original Pink Book budget. The revised budgets for each department are as follows with more details below:

| RECON                             | CILIATION   | F RODGE | I ADJUSTIV  | 1ENTS 2020-2  | <u>'1</u> | •        |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------|
|                                   | Original    |         |             | Transfer from |           |          |
|                                   | Budget      | Supp.   | Inter-Dept. | Revenue       | Other     | Revise   |
| £000                              | (Pink Book) | Votes   | Transfers   | Contingency   | Adjs.     | Budge    |
| Treasury Income                   |             |         |             |               |           |          |
| Customs and Excise                | (391,935)   | -       | -           | -             | -         | (391,935 |
| Income and Other Taxes            | (246,135)   | -       | -           | -             | -         | (246,135 |
| Other Treasury Receipts           | (7,169)     | -       | -           | -             | 1,182     | (5,987   |
| Social Security                   | (271,800)   | -       | -           | -             | 38,350    | (233,450 |
| Total Income                      | (917,039)   | -       | -           | -             | 39,532    | (877,507 |
| <b>Government Departments</b>     |             |         |             |               |           |          |
| Cabinet Office                    | 34,084      | -       | (730)       | -             | -         | 33,35    |
| Enterprise                        | 1,661       | -       | (194)       | -             | -         | 1,46     |
| Education, Sport & Culture        | 110,087     | -       | 4,100       | -             | -         | 114,18   |
| Environment, Food &               | 17,130      | -       | (62)        | -             | -         | 17,06    |
| Agriculture Health & Social Care  | 226,790     | -       | (868)       | -             | -         | 225,92   |
| Home Affairs                      | 37,633      | -       | 412         | -             | -         | 38,04    |
| Infrastructure                    | 73,552      | -       | (4,809)     | -             | -         | 68,74    |
| Treasury (Gross Expenditure)      | 386,954     | -       | 3,133       | (47)          | (39,532)  | 350,50   |
| Other Bodies                      |             |         |             |               |           |          |
| Executive Government              | 11,325      | -       | -           | 47            | -         | 11,37    |
| Manx National Heritage            | 982         | -       | (982)       | -             | -         |          |
| Statutory Boards (Rev.<br>Funded) | (83)        | -       | 0           | -             | 0         | (82      |
| Expenses of the Legislature       | 4,944       | -       | (0)         | -             | (0)       | 4,94     |
| Total Expenditure                 | 905,059     | -       | (0)         | -             | (39,531)  | 865,52   |
| Surplus/Deficit                   | 11,980      | -       | 0           | -             | (0)       | 11,98    |
| Transfer from/(to) Reserves       |             | -       | -           | -             | -         | -        |
| Balance Brought Forward           | _           | -       | -           | -             | -         |          |
| (Surplus)/Deficit                 | (11,980)    | -       | (0)         | -             | 0         | (11,980  |

#### Notes

#### 1. Supplementary votes

There were no revenue supplementary approvals in 2020-21.

# **2.** Approvals by the Treasury for use of the Revenue Contingency Budget: See table on next page.

#### 3. Other adjustments

These reflect a restatement of the NI transfer to the NHS from income to expense.



#### 4.3 Approvals by the Treasury for use of the Revenue Contingency Budget

| Transfers from Revenue Contingency        | Budget 2020-21                   |
|---|----------------------------------|
| £ Department / Description                | Transfers<br>from<br>Contingency |
| Information Commissioner                  |                                  |
| Legislation delays - impact to fee income | 47                               |
| Social Security Division                  |                                  |
| Administration expenses                   | 1,274                            |
| Total Use of Contingency                  | 1,321                            |
| Treasury                                  |                                  |
| Revenue Contingency Budget                | (1,321)                          |
| NET TRANSFERS FROM CONTINGENCY            | -                                |

#### 4.4 Revenue budget adjustments by category

In addition to transfers between departments, a number of budget transfers took place between different types of expense, as follows:

| RECONCILIAT                  | ION OF 2020-21 BU | IDGETS BY CA | ATEGORY      |             |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
|                              | Original          | Public       | NI NHS       |             |
|                              | Pink Book         | Sector       | Contribution | Revised     |
| £000                         | Budget            | Pensions     | Adjustment   | Budget      |
| Income                       | (1,078,610)       | (77,003)     | 39,532       | (1,123,810) |
| Employee Costs               | 399,757           | 115,003      | -            | 514,491     |
| Public Service Pension       | -                 | -            | -            | -           |
| Infrastructure Costs         | 41,950            | -            | -            | 42,356      |
| Transport Costs              | 10,817            | -            | -            | 10,610      |
| Supplies & Services          | 92,624            | -            | -            | 89,451      |
| Agency & Contracted Services | 85,165            | -            | -            | 88,525      |
| Loan Charges                 | 49,541            | -            | -            | 49,541      |
| Social Security Clients      | 332,010           | -            | (39,532)     | 313,554     |
| Other                        | 54,766            | (38,000)     | -            | 3,301       |
| Total Budget                 | (11,980)          | -            | -            | (11,980)    |

- 1. As the budget for public sector pensions nets to nil, the amounts by category were not built into the Pink Book budget amounts.
- 2. The adjustment for employee pension contributions is to show the total additional gross income received and the subsequent use of that in offsetting pension costs.
- 3. Virements represent approved budget adjustments within a department.



#### 4.5 Government spending by department

|                                   |                | GOVE            | RNMENT       | SPEND BY       | DEPARTM         | IENT         |                    |                 |                   |                |             |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|
|                                   | ,              | Actual 2020-21  |              | Revis          | ed Budget 202   | .0-21        | Variance to Budget |                 | Actual<br>2019-20 | Variance<br>to |             |
| £000                              | Gross<br>Spend | Gross<br>Income | Net<br>Spend | Gross<br>Spend | Gross<br>Income | Net<br>Spend | Gross<br>Spend     | Gross<br>Income | Net<br>Spend      | Net<br>Spend   | Ne<br>Spend |
| Treasury Income                   |                |                 |              |                |                 |              |                    |                 |                   |                |             |
| Customs and Excise                | -              | (328,440)       | (328,440)    | -              | (391,935)       | (391,935)    | -                  | (63,495)        | (63,495)          | (444,531)      | (116,092    |
| Income and Other Taxes            | -              | (234,981)       | (234,981)    | -              | (246,135)       | (246,135)    | -                  | (11,153)        | (11,153)          | (241,124)      | (6,143      |
| Other Treasury Income             | -              | (6,632)         | (6,632)      | -              | (5,987)         | (5,987)      | -                  | 645             | 645               | (10,305)       | (3,672      |
| Social Security                   | -              | (224,550)       | (224,550)    | -              | (233,450)       | (233,450)    | -                  | (8,900)         | (8,900)           | (226,980)      | (2,430      |
| Sub-total -Treasury Income        | -              | (794,603)       | (794,603)    | -              | (877,507)       | (877,507)    | -                  | (82,904)        | (82,904)          | (922,940)      | (128,337    |
| <b>Government Departments</b>     |                |                 |              |                |                 |              |                    |                 |                   |                |             |
| Cabinet Office                    | 34,365         | (1,011)         | 33,354       | 34,599         | (1,245)         | 33,354       | 234                | (234)           | -                 | 30,475         | (2,879      |
| For Enterprise                    | 24,377         | (23,061)        | 1,316        | 28,616         | (27,148)        | 1,467        | 4,239              | (4,087)         | 152               | 1,062          | (253        |
| Education & Children              | 119,374        | (5,202)         | 114,172      | 125,474        | (11,287)        | 114,187      | 6,100              | (6,085)         | 14                | 108,504        | (5,668      |
| Environment, Food & Agriculture   | 20,765         | (3,697)         | 17,068       | 21,063         | (3,995)         | 17,068       | 298                | (298)           | -                 | 17,088         | 2           |
| Health & Social Care              | 277,824        | (51,918)        | 225,906      | 279,237        | (53,315)        | 225,922      | 1,412              | (1,396)         | 16                | 230,995        | 5,08        |
| Home Affairs                      | 39,283         | (1,246)         | 38,037       | 39,338         | (1,294)         | 38,045       | 55                 | (48)            | 8                 | 37,447         | (590        |
| Infrastructure                    | 115,749        | (47,006)        | 68,743       | 126,775        | (58,032)        | 68,743       | 11,026             | (11,026)        | (0)               | 70,258         | 1,51        |
| Treasury (Gross Expenditure)      | 341,734        | -               | 341,734      | 350,508        | -               | 350,508      | 8,774              | -               | 8,774             | 338,383        | (3,351      |
|                                   | 973,471        | (133,142)       | 840,330      | 1,005,610      | (156,316)       | 849,294      | 32,139             | (23,174)        | 8,964             | 834,213        | (6,116      |
| Other Bodies                      |                |                 |              |                |                 |              |                    |                 |                   |                |             |
| Executive Government              | 86,013         | (74,695)        | 11,318       | 91,199         | (79,826)        | 11,372       | 5,185              | (5,131)         | 54                | 11,204         | (114        |
| Manx Museum and National Trust    | -              | -               | -            | -              | -               | -            | -                  | -               | -                 | 4,646          | 4,64        |
| Statutory Boards (Revenue Funded) | 9,216          | (10,167)        | (952)        | 10,068         | (10,151)        | (83)         | 852                | 16              | 869               | (722)          | 23          |
| Legislature (Parliament)          | 4,399          | (64)            | 4,334        | 4,953          | (9)             | 4,944        | 555                | 55              | 610               | 4,708          | 37          |
| Sub-total - Voted Services        | 1,073,099      | (218,068)       | 855,031      | 1,111,830      | (246,303)       | 865,527      | 38,731             | (28,234)        | 10,497            | 854,049        | (981        |
| (Surplus)/Deficit                 | 1,073,099      | (1,012,672)     | 60,427       | 1,111,830      | (1,123,810)     | (11,980)     | 38,731             | (111,138)       | (72,407)          | (68,891)       | (129,318    |

- 1. The revised budget figure includes the supplementary votes, contingency transfers and virements which are detailed earlier in this section.
- 2. The Manx Museum and National Trust is shown as a Treasury grant from 2020-21 onwards.

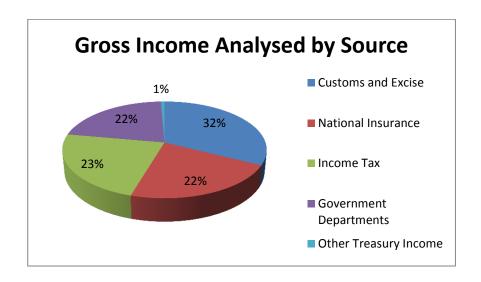


#### 4.6 Breakdown of income

| BI                           | REAKDOWN OF IN | NCOME BY TY | /PE       |             |            |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
|                              | Actual         | Budget      | Variance  | Actual      | Variance   |
| £000                         | 2020-21        | 2020-21     | to Budget | 2019-20     | to 2019-20 |
| TAXATION INCOME              |                |             |           |             |            |
| Income Tax                   | (234,981)      | (246,135)   | (11,154)  | (241,127)   | (6,146     |
| Social Security              | (224,394)      | (233,178)   | (8,784)   | (226,770)   | (2,376     |
| Duties In Common With The UK | (28,940)       | (80,200)    | (51,260)  | (33,782)    | (4,842     |
| Consumer Taxes               | (89,871)       | (303,635)   | (213,764) | (126,771)   | (36,899    |
| Customs Receipts From UK     | (204,811)      | 1,500       | 206,311   | (274,175)   | (69,364    |
| Isle Of Man Duties           | (4,058)        | (9,100)     | (5,042)   | (8,928)     | (4,870     |
| Other Taxation Income        | (58,008)       | (57,999)    | 9         | (59,527)    | (1,519     |
| Pensions                     | (72,506)       | (77,000)    | (4,494)   | (68,846)    | 3,662      |
|                              | (917,570)      | (1,005,747) | (88,178)  | (1,039,926) | (122,356   |
| THIRD PARTY CONTRIBUTIONS    |                |             |           |             |            |
| Reimbursements               | (4,823)        | (5,643)     | (820)     | (5,217)     | (393       |
|                              | (4,823)        | (5,643)     | (820)     | (5,217)     | (393       |
| OPERATING INCOME             |                |             |           |             |            |
| Sale Of Goods                | (2,555)        | (3,496)     | (941)     | (3,577)     | (1,022     |
| Sales Of Services            | (28,627)       | (45,669)    | (17,043)  | (43,032)    | (14,406    |
| Rental Income                | (14,393)       | (17,490)    | (3,097)   | (16,849)    | (2,456     |
| Fees Levies And Charges      | (28,664)       | (31,059)    | (2,395)   | (29,404)    | (739       |
|                              | (74,240)       | (97,715)    | (23,475)  | (92,863)    | (18,623    |
| GRANT INCOME                 |                |             |           |             |            |
| Grant Income                 | (3,589)        | (3,543)     | 46        | (3,299)     | 290        |
|                              | (3,589)        | (3,543)     | 46        | (3,299)     | 290        |
| OTHER NON TRADING INCOME     |                |             |           |             |            |
| Other Non-Trading Income     | (12,450)       | (11,162)    | 1,289     | (16,569)    | (4,119     |
|                              | (12,450)       | (11,162)    | 1,289     | (16,569)    | (4,119     |
| TOTAL INCOME                 | (1,012,672)    | (1,123,810) | (111,138) | (1,157,874) | (145,202   |

#### Note

Pension income is £3.6m higher than prior year as a result of increased GUS pension contributions.





# 4.7 Breakdown of expenditure

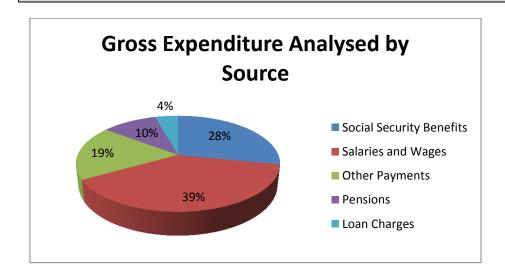
| BREAKDOW  | N OF SPEND | BY CATEG | ORY       |          |            |
|---|------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
|   | Actual     | Budget   | Variance  | Actual   | Variance   |
| £000  | 2020-21    | 2020-21  | to Budget | 2019-20  | to 2019-20 |
| EMPLOYEE COSTS                                  |            |          |           |          |            |
| Wages And Salaries                              | 401,120    | 392,737  | (8,383)   | 380,820  | (20,300    |
| Employee Transport And Subsistence              | 705        | 1,719    | 1,015     | 1,968    | 1,263      |
| Training  | 1,482      | 2,521    | 1,039     | 2,189    | 70         |
| Other Staff Costs                               | 101        | 53       | (48)      | 89       | (12        |
| Recruitment Costs                               | 819        | 674      | (145)     | 738      | (82        |
| Severance Payments                              | 99         | -        | (99)      | -        | (99        |
| Expenses  | 0          | -        | (0)       | 1        | :          |
| Agency Staff                                    | 9,801      | 1,784    | (8,018)   | 11,855   | 2,054      |
|   | 414,128    | 399,488  | (14,640)  | 397,659  | (16,469    |
| INFRASTRUCTURE EXPENSES                         |            |          |           |          |            |
| Structures                                      | 9,050      | 11,461   | 2,411     | 10,812   | 1,762      |
| Grounds   | 1,032      | 825      | (207)     | 1,007    | (26        |
| Road Runways And Landscaping                    | (898)      | (1,783)  | (885)     | (1,265)  | (367       |
| Energy Costs                                    | 8,285      | 8,246    | (39)      | 8,207    | (78        |
| Rent Rates And Water Charges                    | 6,214      | 6,531    | 316       | 6,406    | 19:        |
| Fixtures And Fittings                           | 182        | 270      | 88        | 636      | 454        |
| Cleaning And Waste Disposal                     | 14,639     | 13,092   | (1,547)   | 14,309   | (330       |
| Property Insurance                              | -          | -        | -         | -        | ,          |
| Other Premises Expenses                         | 3,631      | 3,714    | 84        | 3,659    | 28         |
| p   | 42,136     | 42,356   | 221       | 43,770   | 1,63       |
| TRANSPORT EXPENSES                              | ,          | ,        |           | ,        | _,         |
| Vehicle Purchase                                | 12         | 12       | (0)       | (123)    | (135       |
| Vehicle Repairs And Maintenance                 | 2,276      | 2,239    | (37)      | 2,896    | 620        |
| Vehicle Running Costs                           | 2,276      | 2,975    | 699       | 3,097    | 82:        |
| Contract Hire And Operating Leases              | 186        | 214      | 28        | 188      |            |
| Public Transport Costs                          | 4,705      | 5,017    | 312       | 4,790    | 8!         |
| Transport - Insurance                           | 0          | 7        | 7         | 7        | -          |
| Transport - Carriage                            | 352        | 146      | (206)     | 178      | (174       |
|   | 9,806      | 10,610   | 804       | 11,032   | 1,220      |
| SUPPLIES AND SERVICES                           | 3,000      | _0,0_0   | •••       | ,        | _,         |
| Equipment                                       | 10,533     | 10,267   | (266)     | 10,862   | 329        |
| Furniture                                       | 306        | 216      | (90)      | 289      | (17        |
| Materials                                       | 24,064     | 24,995   | 931       | 23,974   | (90        |
| Printing Stationery And General Office Expenses | 2,192      | 2,716    | 524       | 2,230    | 38         |
| Advertising Publicity Marketing                 | 2,986      | 2,827    | (159)     | 4,246    | 1,260      |
| Services  | 24,636     | 25,645   | 1,009     | 29,553   | 4,91       |
| Communications And Computing                    | 17,982     | 14,969   | (3,013)   | 17,169   | (813       |
| Expenses  | 47,975     | 11,431   | (36,545)  | 9,743    | (38,232    |
| Exchange Rate & Other Differences               | (3,474)    | (3,613)  | (140)     | (3,923)  | (38,232    |
| Exercising trace & Other Differences            | 127,199    | 89,451   | (37,748)  | 94,142   | (33,057    |
|   | 127,133    | U3,4J1   | (51,363)  | J-7,1-72 | (33,037    |

Expenditure continues on next page...



# **Breakdown of expenditure (Continued)**

| BREAKDOWN                          | OF SPEND BY | CATEGORY ( | Continued) |           |            |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|
|                                    | Actual      | Budget     | Variance   | Actual    | Variance   |
| £000                               | 2020-21     | 2020-21    | to Budget  | 2019-20   | to 2019-20 |
| GROSS EXPENDITURE (continued)      |             |            |            |           |            |
| Brought forward                    | 593,269     | 541,906    | (51,363)   | 546,603   | (46,666    |
| AGENCY AND CONTRACTED SERVICES     |             |            |            |           |            |
| Contribution To UK Government      | 3,236       | 3,178      | (58)       | 3,178     | (58        |
| Contribution To Local Authorities  | 3,138       | 4,003      | 864        | 2,475     | (663       |
| Contribution To Departments        | 358         | 341        | (17)       | 456       | 98         |
| Medical And Care Services          | 79,756      | 81,004     | 1,248      | 83,877    | 4,12       |
|                                    | 86,489      | 88,525     | 2,037      | 89,986    | 3,49       |
| TRANSFER PAYMENTS                  |             |            |            |           |            |
| Grants And Subsidies               | 45,690      | 45,494     | (197)      | 35,490    | (10,200    |
| Compensation Payments              | 987         | 275        | (712)      | 5,161     | 4,174      |
| Social Security Clients            | 302,741     | 309,587    | 6,846      | 301,253   | (1,488     |
| Loan Charges                       | 46,585      | 46,660     | 75         | 46,819    | 234        |
| Other Costs                        | 3,309       | 1,797      | (1,512)    | 8,281     | 4,972      |
| Aid Payments                       | 2,462       | 2,500      | 38         | 2,500     | 38         |
| Legal Aid Schemes                  | 3,031       | 2,853      | (177)      | 3,098     | 67         |
| Internal Recharges                 | (1,318)     | 1,901      | 3,218      | (1,173)   | 145        |
| Reimbursements From Internal Funds | (121,653)   | (44,670)   | 76,984     | (49,901)  | 71,752     |
|                                    | 281,834     | 366,396    | 84,562     | 351,527   | 69,693     |
| OTHER COSTS                        |             |            |            |           |            |
| Pension Expenditure                | 111,507     | 115,003    | 3,495      | 100,867   | (10,641    |
| Total Expenditure                  | 1,073,099   | 1,111,830  | 38,731     | 1,088,983 | 15,884     |







#### 4.8 Pay Analysis – actual 2020-21 versus revised budget

| Table 4.8                   |           |          |           |         |                 |        |         | FRADIO    | VEE COCTO | - ACTUAL V | / DUDGET  |                 |        |         |           |          |           |           |                 |          |          |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
|                             | 1         |          |           | CTUAL   |                 |        |         | EIVIPLO   | YEE COSTS |            | ED BUDGET | -               |        | 1       |           |          | VADIANI   | CE TO BUI | OCET.           |          |          |
| £000                        |           | 1        | National  | LIUAL   | Aconor          |        | Total   |           |           | National   | וטעטט עב  |                 |        | Total   |           | 1        | National  | E IO BUI  |                 |          |          |
| £000                        | Basic Pav | Overtime | Insurance | Pension | Agency<br>Staff | Other  |         | Basic Pav | Overtime  | Insurance  | Pension   | Agency<br>Staff | Other  | Budget  | Basic Pay | Overtime | Insurance | Pension   | Agency<br>Staff | Other    | Total    |
| Department                  | ,         |          |           |         |                 |        |         |           |           |            |           |                 |        |         |           |          |           |           |                 |          |          |
| DFE                         | 7,835     | 50       | 864       | 968     | 74              | 156    | 9,946   | 7,937     | 213       | 883        | 947       | 15              | 341    | 10,336  | 102       | 163      | 19        | (21)      | (59)            | 185      | 389      |
| DESC                        | 67,658    | 2,526    | 6,590     | 9,700   | 70              | 1,127  | 87,670  | 64,546    | 1,780     | 7,056      | 11,070    | 63              | 1,016  | 85,531  | (3,112)   | (746)    | 466       | 1,371     | (7)             | (111)    | (2,139)  |
| DEFA                        | 7,439     | 129      | 785       | 1,040   | 48              | 122    | 9,563   | 7,168     | 79        | 725        | 1,005     | 63              | 253    | 9,293   | (271)     | (49)     | (61)      | (35)      | 14              | 130      | (270)    |
| DHSC                        | 104,021   | 10,836   | 13,227    | 14,657  | 8,793           | 20,816 | 172,349 | 113,814   | 4,717     | 13,550     | 17,742    | 1,200           | 9,049  | 160,072 | 9,792     | (6,119)  | 323       | 3,086     | (7,593)         | (11,767) | (12,278) |
| DHA                         | 21,179    | 1,175    | 2,500     | 2,963   | 199             | 2,555  | 30,570  | 22,475    | 994       | 2,217      | 3,131     | 32              | 2,355  | 31,204  | 1,296     | (181)    | (283)     | 169       | (167)           | (200)    | 633      |
| DOI                         | 29,558    | 2,297    | 3,440     | 4,089   | 290             | 1,824  | 41,497  | 29,360    | 2,693     | 3,302      | 4,791     | 293             | 1,509  | 41,950  | (198)     | 397      | (138)     | 703       | 4               | (314)    | 453      |
| Treasury                    | 13,423    | 73       | 1,399     | 1,941   | 51              | 96     | 16,984  | 14,232    | 101       | 1,451      | 2,119     | 38              | 193    | 18,134  | 809       | 27       | 52        | 177       | (13)            | 97       | 1,149    |
| Cabinet Office              | 16,942    | 392      | 1,954     | 2,173   | 243             | 1,477  | 23,182  | 14,810    | 96        | 1,645      | 1,977     | 5               | 1,101  | 19,634  | (2,131)   | (296)    | (309)     | (197)     | (238)           | (377)    | (3,548)  |
| <b>Executive Government</b> |           |          |           |         |                 |        |         |           |           |            |           |                 |        |         |           |          |           |           |                 |          |          |
| IRO                         | 253       | 14       | 30        | 38      | 2               | 2      | 340     | 266       | -         | 25         | 35        | 1               | 1      | 328     | 13        | (14)     | (5)       | (3)       | (1)             | (1)      | (12)     |
| VWS                         | 72        | 0        | 7         | 11      | 0               | 2      | 92      | 67        | 2         | 7          | 10        | 1               | 7      | 94      | (5)       | 2        | (1)       | (1)       | 1               | 5        | 1        |
| ICO                         | 250       | -        | 27        | 37      | -               | 4      | 318     | 321       | -         | 22         | 28        | -               | 10     | 380     | 71        | -        | (6)       | (10)      | -               | 6        | 62       |
| GR                          | 3,134     | 7        | 337       | 386     | 12              | 83     | 3,959   | 2,925     | 10        | 328        | 452       | 35              | 159    | 3,909   | (209)     | 3        | (9)       | 66        | 23              | 76       | (50)     |
| AGC                         | 4,275     | 10       | 491       | 627     | -               | 60     | 5,463   | 4,200     | -         | 440        | 579       | -               | 40     | 5,259   | (75)      | (10)     | (52)      | (48)      | -               | (19)     | (204)    |
| Statutory Boards            |           |          |           |         |                 |        |         |           |           |            |           |                 |        |         |           |          |           |           |                 |          |          |
| Comms Commn.                | 382       | -        | 43        | 41      | 16              | (2)    | 480     | 427       | -         | 42         | 57        | -               | 9      | 535     | 44        | -        | (1)       | 16        | (16)            | 12       | 55       |
| FSA                         | 4,052     | 82       | 450       | 491     | 2               | 70     | 5,147   | 4,282     | -         | 505        | 628       | 25              | 238    | 5,679   | 230       | (82)     | 55        | 138       | 23              | 168      | 532      |
| GSC                         | 829       | -        | 99        | 108     | 1               | 34     | 1,071   | 979       | 2         | 100        | 130       | -               | 52     | 1,262   | 150       | 2        | 1         | 22        | (1)             | 18       | 191      |
| PSPA                        | 737       | 8        | 80        | 105     | -               | 15     | 944     | 739       | 8         | 80         | 127       | -               | 18     | 972     | 2         | (0)      | 1         | 22        | -               | 4        | 29       |
| FIU                         | 575       | 2        | 63        | 61      | -               | 45     | 746     | 595       | -         | 50         | 55        | 0               | 62     | 762     | 20        | (2)      | (13)      | (6)       | 0               | 17       | 16       |
| Legislature                 | 2,405     | 5        | 345       | 390     | -               | 709    | 3,853   | 2,454     | 7         | 388        | 460       | 13              | 837    | 4,159   | 49        | 2        | 43        | 70        | 13              | 127      | 305      |
| TOTAL                       | 285,019   | 17,605   | 32,734    | 39,824  | 9,801           | 29,193 | 414,175 | 291,597   | 10,703    | 32,815     | 45,342    | 1,784           | 17,249 | 399,491 | 6,579     | (6,901)  | 81        | 5,519     | (8,018)         | (11,944) | (14,684) |

- 1. Other costs include arrears, employee travel, training, recruitment costs and the cost of unused annual leave. The unused annual leave accrual has been accounted for within the Dark Blue Book in previous years.
- 2. See Appendix A at section 12 for a list of abbreviations.





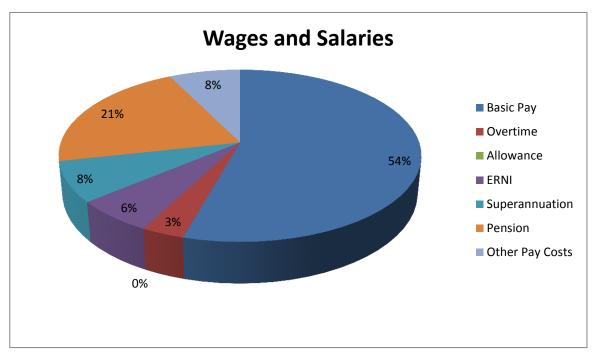
#### 1.9 Pay analysis – actual 2021-20 versus actual 2019-20

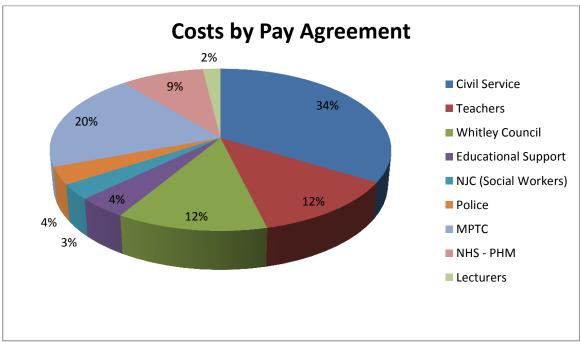
| Table 4.9            |           |          |           |            |        |        |         | 5145161   |             |            |           |        |        |         |           |          |           |          |        |         |          |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|--------|---------|----------|
|                      |           |          |           |            |        |        |         | EMPLO     | YEE COSTS - | ACTUAL V L |           |        |        | ı       |           |          |           |          |        |         |          |
|                      |           |          |           | AL 2020-21 |        |        |         |           |             |            | AL 2019-2 |        |        |         |           |          | VARIANO   | E TO 201 |        |         |          |
| £000                 | l         |          | National  |            | Agency |        | Total   |           |             | National   |           | Agency |        | Total   |           |          | National  |          | Agency |         | Total    |
|                      | Basic Pay | Overtime | Insurance | Pension    | Costs  | Other  | 2020-21 | Basic Pay | Overtime    | Insurance  | Pension   | Costs  | Other  | 2019-20 | Basic Pay | Overtime | Insurance | Pension  | Costs  | Other   | Variance |
| Department           | 7.005     | 50       | 004       | 0.00       |        | 450    | 0.046   | 7.450     | 225         | 0.50       | 064       | 424    | 200    | 0.000   | (276)     | 475      | (2)       | (=)      |        | 425     | (25)     |
| DFE                  | 7,835     | 50       | 864       | 968        | 74     | 156    | 9,946   | 7,459     | 225         | 862        | 961       | 124    | 290    | 9,920   | (376)     | 175      | (2)       | (7)      | 50     | 135     | (26)     |
| DESC                 | 67,658    | 2,526    | 6,590     | 9,700      | 70     | 1,127  | 87,670  | 60,407    | 3,444       | 6,104      | 8,882     | 101    | 1,050  | 79,988  | (7,251)   | 918      | (486)     | (818)    | 31     | (77)    | (7,682)  |
| DEFA                 | 7,439     | 129      | 785       | 1,040      | 48     | 122    | 9,563   | 6,863     | 132         | 759        | 975       | 156    | 281    | 9,165   | (576)     | 4        | (27)      | (64)     | 107    | 159     | (398)    |
| DHSC                 | 104,021   | 10,836   | 13,227    | 14,657     | 8,793  | 20,816 | 172,349 | 103,165   | 9,805       | 12,925     | 14,115    | 10,690 | 13,372 | 164,072 | (856)     | (1,031)  | (302)     | (542)    | 1,897  | (7,444) | (8,277)  |
| DHA                  | 21,179    | 1,175    | 2,500     | 2,963      | 199    | 2,555  | 30,570  | 19,951    | 1,404       | 2,458      | 2,896     | 57     | 2,676  | 29,442  | (1,228)   | 229      | (42)      | (66)     | (142)  | 121     | (1,128)  |
| DOI                  | 29,558    | 2,297    | 3,440     | 4,089      | 290    | 1,824  | 41,497  | 31,863    | 3,946       | 3,818      | 4,315     | 493    | 2,586  | 47,021  | 2,306     | 1,650    | 378       | 226      | 203    | 762     | 5,524    |
| Treasury             | 13,423    | 73       | 1,399     | 1,941      | 51     | 96     | 16,984  | 11,623    | 126         | 1,229      | 1,675     | 100    | 206    | 14,959  | (1,801)   | 53       | (170)     | (267)    | 49     | 110     | (2,026)  |
| Cabinet Office       | 16,942    | 392      | 1,954     | 2,173      | 243    | 1,477  | 23,182  | 13,792    | 152         | 1,560      | 1,794     | 108    | 991    | 18,397  | (3,150)   | (240)    | (394)     | (380)    | (134)  | (487)   | (4,785)  |
| Executive Government |           |          |           |            |        |        |         |           |             |            |           |        |        |         |           |          |           |          |        |         |          |
| IRO                  | 253       | 14       | 30        | 38         | 2      | 2      | 340     | 184       | 17          | 23         | 26        | 7      | 6      | 264     | (70)      | 3        | (7)       | (12)     | 5      | 4       | (76)     |
| VWS                  | 72        | 0        | 7         | 11         | 0      | 2      | 92      | 70        | 2           | 8          | 10        | 1      | 3      | 94      | (2)       | 2        | 0         | (0)      | 1      | 2       | 2        |
| ICO                  | 250       | -        | 27        | 37         | -      | 4      | 318     | -         | -           | 17         | 1         | -      | 247    | 265     | (250)     | -        | (11)      | (36)     | -      | 244     | (53)     |
| GR                   | 3,134     | 7        | 337       | 386        | 12     | 83     | 3,959   | 2,999     | 4           | 325        | 366       | 5      | 98     | 3,796   | (135)     | (3)      | (13)      | (20)     | (7)    | 15      | (163)    |
| AGC                  | 4,275     | 10       | 491       | 627        | -      | 60     | 5,463   | 3,827     | 1           | 438        | 550       | -      | 90     | 4,905   | (448)     | (10)     | (54)      | (77)     | -      | 30      | (558)    |
| Statutory Boards     |           |          |           |            |        |        |         |           |             |            |           |        |        |         |           |          |           |          |        |         |          |
| Comms Commn.         | 382       | -        | 43        | 41         | 16     | (2)    | 480     | 282       | -           | 32         | 27        | 9      | 2      | 353     | (100)     | -        | (10)      | (14)     | (6)    | 4       | (127)    |
| FSA                  | 4,052     | 82       | 450       | 491        | 2      | 70     | 5,147   | 4,014     | 66          | 449        | 493       | 4      | 129    | 5,154   | (38)      | (15)     | (1)       | 2        | 2      | 58      | 8        |
| GSC                  | 829       | -        | 99        | 108        | 1      | 34     | 1,071   | 763       | -           | 95         | 109       | -      | 58     | 1,025   | (66)      | -        | (4)       | 1        | (1)    | 24      | (46)     |
| OFT                  | -         | -        | -         | -          | -      | -      | -       | -         | -           | -          | -         | -      | -      | -       | -         | -        | -         | -        | -      | -       | -        |
| PSPA                 | 737       | 8        | 80        | 105        | -      | 15     | 944     | 676       | 4           | 75         | 101       | -      | 16     | 873     | (61)      | (3)      | (4)       | (4)      | -      | 2       | (71)     |
| FIU                  | 575       | 2        | 63        | 61         | _      | 45     | 746     | 507       | -           | 57         | 57        | -      | 51     | 672     | (67)      | (2)      | (6)       | (4)      | -      | 7       | (73)     |
| MMNT                 | _         | -        | -         |            | -      | -      | _       | 2,594     | 61          | 254        | 344       | -      | 129    | 3.383   | 2,594     | 61       | 254       | 344      | -      | 129     | 3,383    |
| Legislature          | 2.405     | 5        | 345       | 390        | -      | 709    | 3,853   | 2.413     | 6           | 349        | 402       | 0      | 750    | 3,919   | 8         | 1        | 4         | 12       | 0      | 40      | 66       |
| TOTAL                | 285,019   | 17,605   | 32,734    | 39,824     | 9,801  | 29,193 | 414,175 | 273,450   | 19,395      | 31,836     | 38,098    | 11,855 | 23,032 | 397.666 | (11,569)  | 1,791    | (898)     | (1,726)  | 2,054  | (6,161) | (16,509) |

- 1. Compared to last year pay costs have increased by 4% overall which includes inflationary increases agreed through the approved pay awards. Pay costs also include a provision across all departments to capture the cost of unused annual leave, this adjustment was previously only included in the Dark Blue Book for 2019-20.
- 2. The largest increase (27%) is seen in other costs which is due to the unused annual leave accrual detailed above.
- 3. Other costs include arrears, employee travel, training, recruitment costs and for 2020-21 unused annual leave.
- 4. Agency costs have reduced by 17% which reflects the suspension of services in Nobles during the various lockdowns in 2020-21.
- 5. See Appendix A at section 12 for a list of abbreviations.



#### Pay analysis (Continued) - 2020-21





Note: Costs by pay agreement exclude pensions and certain other costs which are not analysed by pay agreement



# 5. Accounts of the Consolidated Loans Fund (CLF)

#### **5.1 Capital Transactions Account (Capital Cash)**

| CAPI   | TAL TRANSAC | TIONS ACCO | DUNT     |                |         |
|--|-------------|------------|----------|----------------|---------|
|  | Actual 20   | 019-20     |          | Actual 2020-21 |         |
| £000   | Advances    | Net        | Advances | Repaid         | Ne      |
|  | (00 -0-)    | (40 -0-)   |          |                | /       |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April   | (62,785)    | (62,785)   |          |                | (56,791 |
| Loan Transactions  | (== o= a)   | (== 0= 1)  |          |                |         |
| Loan from Reserve Fund to Capital Fund                                     | (75,354)    | (75,354)   | -        | -              |         |
| Interest on Capital Fund   | -           | (15,969)   | -        | (16,032)       | (16,032 |
|  | (138,139)   | (154,108)  | -        | (16,032)       | (72,823 |
| Borrowing Account Transactions   |             |            |          |                |         |
| Cabinet Office   | 1,453       | 1,289      | 1,093    | (672)          | 42      |
| Economic Development   | 258         | (616)      | 822      | (673)          | 15      |
| Education and Children   | 2,767       | (2,993)    | 981      | (4,582)        | (3,601  |
| Environment, Food and Agriculture  | 726         | (33)       | 357      | (519)          | (162    |
| Health and Social Care   | 3,213       | (3,671)    | 5,101    | (5,933)        | (832    |
| Home Affairs   | 875         | (1,981)    | 1,215    | (2,502)        | (1,287  |
| Infrastructure   | 52,097      | 35,881     | 49,126   | (18,502)       | 30,62   |
| Treasury   | 1,147       | 601        | 884      | (944)          | (60     |
| Statutory Boards   | 273         | 205        | 275      | (99)           | 17      |
| Manx National Heritage   | 189         | (601)      | 152      | (803)          | (651    |
| Expenses of the Legislature  | -           | (342)      | -        | (266)          | (266    |
| Borrowing Authorities  |             |            |          |                |         |
| Manx Utilities   | 8,650       | (1,008)    | 11,587   | (11,594)       | (7      |
| Isle of Man Steam Packet Group   | 75,354      | 75,354     | -        | -              |         |
| SUB-TOTAL  | 147,002     | 102,083    | 71,595   | (47,091)       | 24,50   |
|  | 8,863       | (52,025)   | 71,595   | (63,123)       | (48,319 |
| Other Capital Transactions:  |             |            |          |                |         |
| Contributions from Internal Funds applied in reducing outstanding advances |             | (4,253)    |          | (1,804)        | (1,804  |
| Capital Receipts applied in reducing outstanding advances                  |             | (513)      |          | (3,335)        | (3,335  |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March  | 8,863       | (56,791)   | 71,595   | (68,262)       | (53,458 |

#### Note

- 1. Compared to last year capital expenditure was marginally lower (£71.648m vs £71.595m). Budgeted expenditure was higher than the prior year however the impact of Covid-19 lockdowns resulted in less being spent than planned, many of the schemes have been deferred to future years.
- 2. The capital advances for 2019-20 include the Isle of Man Steam Packet Group loan being transferred to the CLF reserve, the loan was provided in the previous financial year.
- 3. Loan charge repayments for the year are based on historic spend plus the budgeted capital spend for the year. The original budgeted spend on which the loan charge calculation made was £159.1m, so the current year repayments seem high in comparison to the actual spend.
- 4. Capital receipts have significantly increased in the year, details can be found in table 5.5.

#### 5.2 Capital interest transactions

| INTEREST TRANSACT                             | IONS     |          |
|---|----------|----------|
|   | Actual   | Actual   |
| £000  | 2019-20  | 2020-21  |
| Interest Receivable                           |          |          |
| Investment Interest                           | (329)    | (44)     |
| Bond interest charged to MANX UTILITIES (ex-  |          |          |
| MEA)  | (9,944)  | (9,944)  |
| Bond interest charged to MANX UTILITIES (ex-  |          |          |
| WSA)  | (4,219)  | (4,219)  |
| Balance - Net Interest recharged to Borrowing | (15,640) | (15,988) |
|   | (30,132) | (30,195) |
| Interest Payable                              |          |          |
| Bond interest charged to MANX UTILITIES (ex-  |          |          |
| MEA)  | 9,944    | 9,944    |
| Bond interest charged to MANX UTILITIES (ex-  |          |          |
| WSA)  | 4,219    | 4,219    |
| Interest on Capital Fund                      | 15,969   | 16,032   |
|   | 30,132   | 30,195   |

#### **5.3** Loans Fund balance sheet

| LOANS FUND BALANCE SE                  | HEET AT 2020-21 |           |
|--|-----------------|-----------|
|  | As at           | As at     |
| £000                                   | 31 Mar 20       | 31 Mar 21 |
| Assets                                 |                 |           |
| Advances to Borrowing Accounts         | 1,107,913       | 1,127,278 |
| Cash at Bank                           | 56,791          | 53,458    |
|  | 1,164,704       | 1,180,736 |
| Liabilities                            |                 |           |
| Bond Issue on behalf of Manx Utilities | (260,000)       | (260,000) |
| Loan to Reserve Fund                   | (75,354)        | (75,354)  |
|  | (335,354)       | (335,354) |
| Net Assets                             | 829,350         | 845,382   |
| Reserves                               |                 |           |
| Capital Fund                           | 829,350         | 845,382   |
|  | 829,350         | 845,382   |

As detailed in the 2021-22 Pink Book, from 2021-22 the Capital Financing Reserve will be in place and this will fund capital spend for departments from that year onwards.

All outstanding loans with Central Government departments only will be repaid from the Consolidated Loans Fund Reserve.

The value of the outstanding loans being repaid is £606.4m. This will leave net residual capital loans outstanding amounting to £185.3m on the 1st April 2021.



#### 5.4 Capital payments – analysis of budgets and supplementary votes

|                                 | CAPITAL E | XPENDITURE A | PPROVED FOR | THE YEAR EN            | IDED 31 Mar 21             |                          |             |                  |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| £000                            | Column 1  | Column 2     | Column 3    | Column 3<br>unapproved | Purple Book<br>Adjustments | Contingency<br>Transfers | Supp. Votes | Approve<br>Budge |
|                                 |           |              | 1           | 2                      | 3                          | 4                        | 5           |                  |
| Cabinet Office                  | 1,520     | 2,528        | -           | -                      | (1,955)                    | 163                      | -           | 2,256            |
| Courts                          | -         | 245          | -           | -                      | (245)                      | -                        | -           | -                |
| Education, Sport & Culture      | 1,294     | 500          | 2,956       | (882)                  | (21)                       | 79                       | 227         | 4,154            |
| Enterprise                      | 1,676     | 2,270        | -           | =                      | (2,229)                    | =                        | -           | 1,717            |
| Environment, Food & Agriculture | 213       | 749          | -           | -                      | (109)                      | 1                        | -           | 854              |
| Health and Social Care          | 2,834     | 3,842        | 4,000       | (4,000)                | 1,965                      | -                        | 11,700      | 20,341           |
| Home Affairs                    | 451       | 1,853        | -           | -                      | 327                        | 83                       | -           | 2,714            |
| Infrastructure                  | 38,418    | 45,844       | -           | -                      | 5,587                      | 1,086                    | 1,837       | 92,772           |
| Treasury                        | -         | 15,654       | 969         | (969)                  | 43                         | (1,831)                  | -           | 13,866           |
| Statutory Boards                | 314       | 228          | -           | -                      | 235                        | -                        | -           | 777              |
| Manx National Heritage          | 295       | 200          | -           | -                      | 113                        | -                        | -           | 608              |
| Borrowing Authorities:          |           |              |             |                        |                            |                          |             |                  |
| MUA - Capital Programme         | 20,839    | 9,324        | -           | -                      | (10,757)                   | 418                      | -           | 19,824           |
| Total                           | 67,854    | 83,237       | 7,925       | (5,851)                | (7,046)                    | -                        | 13,764      | 159,883          |

Capital expenditure is approved by Tynwald either as part of the Government's annual Budget or through supplementary votes. Capital expenditure approvals comprise both:

- i. an overall approval for the total cost of each project; and
- ii. an approval for expenditure in each financial year.

Capital expenditure for a given financial year is shown separately in the Budget between:

- i. Expenditure previously approved by Tynwald (shown in Column 1 of the Pink Book).
- ii. Expenditure approved by Tynwald as part of the Budget (shown in Column 2 of the Pink Book).
- iii. Expenditure anticipated but is still awaiting approval by Tynwald (Column 3 of the Pink Book).

Expenditure shown in Column 3 of the capital estimates in the Pink Book may be subsequently approved by Tynwald during the financial year. In addition, departments may bring forward supplementary votes for projects not included in capital estimates in the Budget for the financial year.

Summary of capital expenditure approved for the year Ended 31 March 2021:

- 1. The Column 3 amounts above only include Column 3 amounts presented in the Budget. Schemes which were subsequently approved by Tynwald during the financial year are detailed in table 5.4b below.
- 2. The contingency transfers are detailed in table 5.4c below.
- 3. Supplementary votes are detailed in table 5.4d below.
- 4. Capital scheme adjustments to Pink Book approvals are referenced in Column 3, 4 and 5 in table 5.4a. Details on Purple Book Adjustments can be found in the Budget Update 2020 (Purple Book).

| TYNWALD APPROVALS OF COLUMN 3 ITEMS        |       |           |           |  |  |  |
|--|-------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| £000 Overall Amount Approve                |       |           |           |  |  |  |
| Project / Scheme                           | Dept. | Approved  | 2020-21   |  |  |  |
| Castle Rushen High School - Playing Fields | DESC  | 2,074,000 | 2,074,000 |  |  |  |
| Total                                      |       | 2,074,000 | 2,074,000 |  |  |  |

#### Capital payments – analysis of budgets and supplementary votes (continued)

The following schemes were the transfers from the Capital Contingency Budget which were approved by the Treasury during the year:

| Transfers from Capital I                    | Project Contingency Bu | ıdget       |        |
|---|------------------------|-------------|--------|
| £000  | Original               | Transfers   | Revise |
| Department / Board                          | Budget                 | from        | Budge  |
| Scheme                                      | 2020-21                | Contingency | 2020-2 |
| Cabinet Office                              |                        |             |        |
| Technology NUIX Solution                    | 57                     | 163         | 22     |
| Cabinet Office Total                        | 57                     | 163         | 22     |
| Education and Children                      |                        |             |        |
| Classroom Scheme Phase 2 - St Mary's        | 600                    | 79          | 67     |
| Education and Children Total                | 600                    | 79          | 67     |
| Environment, Forestry and Agriculture       |                        |             |        |
| Mill Yard Road Development                  | -                      | 1           |        |
| Environment, Forestry and Agriculture Total | -                      | 1           |        |
| Home Affairs                                |                        |             |        |
| Port Erin Replacement Fire Station          | -                      | 1           |        |
| Minor Capital Works - DHA                   | -                      | 41          | 4      |
| Fire and Rescue Equipment                   | 100                    | 40          | 14     |
| Home Affairs Total                          | 100                    | 83          | 18     |
| Infrastructure                              |                        |             |        |
| House Purchase Assistance Scheme            | 500                    | 201         | 70     |
| X-Ray Machines Upgrade                      | -                      | 12          | 1      |
| Strategic Structural Maintenance            | 2,544                  | 580         | 3,12   |
| Pulrose River Bridge                        | -                      | 80          | 8      |
| Derby Castle Shed Cladding                  | -                      | 5           |        |
| Victoria Pier Scour Protection              | -                      | 53          | 5      |
| Minor Capital Works - Public Transport      | 1,450                  | 154         | 1,60   |
| Infrastructure Total                        | 4,494                  | 1,086       | 5,58   |
| Manx Utilities                              |                        |             |        |
| Network Refurbishment                       | 1,412                  | 22          | 1,43   |
| Regional Sewer Strategy 2                   | 1,170                  | 341         | 1,51   |
| Sewer Network Refurbishment                 | 1,435                  | 55          | 1,49   |
| Manx Utilities Total                        | 4,017                  | 418         | 4,43   |
| Total Use of Contingency                    | 9,268                  | 1,830       | 11,09  |
| Treasury                                    |                        |             |        |
| Capital Project Contingency Budget          | 4,000                  | (1,830)     | 2,17   |
| TOTAL                                       | 13,268                 | -           | 13,26  |

In accordance with Order Paper No. 2, all contingency approvals relate to timing differences which will be recovered by departments from future year budgets.

#### Capital payments – analysis of budgets and supplementary votes (continued)

In terms of presentation, the following schemes represent supplementary votes approved in 2020-2021.

| SUPPLEMENTARY VOTES                            |       |                             |  |  |
|--|-------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| £000<br>Project / Scheme                       | Dept. | Amount Approved for 2020-21 |  |  |
| Older Persons Residential & Resource Unit East | DHSC  | 11,700,000                  |  |  |
| Public Transport Vehicle Replacement Programme | DOI   | 1,837,193                   |  |  |
| NSC Pool Hall Refurbishment                    | DESC  | 227,085                     |  |  |
| Total  |       | 13,764,278                  |  |  |

The following schemes are timing differences but require funding which was approved in previous Budgets to be brought forward into 2020-21 in order to meet expenditure incurred:

| TIMING DIFFER                      | ENCES - PREVIOUSLY | APPROVED                          |                                     |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| £000<br>Project / Scheme           | Dept.              | Budget<br>Approved<br>for 2020-21 | Amount carried forward into 2020-21 |
| Technology - NUIX Solution         | CAB                | 57                                | 163                                 |
| Mill Yard Road Development         | DEFA               | -                                 | 1                                   |
| Port Erin Replacement Fire Station | DHA                | -                                 | 1                                   |
| House Purchase Assistance Scheme   | DOI                | 500                               | 201                                 |
| X-Ray Machine Upgrade              | DOI                | -                                 | 12                                  |
| Pulrose River Bridge               | DOI                | -                                 | 80                                  |
| Derby Castle Shed Cladding         | DOI                | -                                 | 5                                   |
| Network Refurbishment              | MANX UTILITIES     | 1,412                             | 22                                  |
| Regional Sewerage Strategy 2       | MANX UTILITIES     | 1,170                             | 341                                 |
| Sewer Network Refurbishment        | MANX UTILITIES     | 1,435                             | 55                                  |
| Total                              |                    | 13,114                            | 2,079                               |

The following schemes were included in Column 3 of the 2020-21 Budget but no approval was sought from Tynwald during the year:

| SCHEMES NOT APPROVED             |       |                                       |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| £000<br>Project / Scheme         | Dept. | Amount Not<br>Approved for<br>2020-21 |  |  |  |
| Castle Rushen High School        | DESC  | 882                                   |  |  |  |
| Older Persons RRU - Summerhill   | DHSC  | 4,000                                 |  |  |  |
| Broadcasting House Refurbishment | RML   | 969                                   |  |  |  |
| Total                            |       | 5,851                                 |  |  |  |

Castle Rushen High School received a supplementary vote of £2.074m in the year. The original C3 Future Approval was £2.956m.

Capital payments by department are now included within the departmental section 6.



# 5.5 Capital receipts

| CAPITAL RECEIPTS                                |         |         |
|---|---------|---------|
|   | Actual  | Actual  |
| £000  | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
| 1. SALE OF ASSETS                               |         |         |
| Department of Education and Children            |         |         |
| Clifton Park                                    | (479)   | (226)   |
|   | (479)   | (226)   |
| Department of Environment, Food & Agriculture   |         |         |
| National Glens and Footpaths                    | (1)     | -       |
|   | (1)     | -       |
| Department of Home Affairs                      |         |         |
| Castletown Fire Station                         | -       | (375)   |
| Homefield                                       | -       | (995)   |
| Port Erin Fire Station                          | -       | (5)     |
|   | -       | (1,375) |
| Department of Infrastructure                    |         |         |
| Sale of land – Hills Meadow and Ballure Road    | (33)    | -       |
| Vehicle Test Centre - deposit                   |         | (126)   |
| Lord Street Site Payment                        |         | (1,144) |
| Sale of former Abattoir                         |         | (464)   |
|   | (33)    | (1,734) |
| Total Capital Receipts from Sale of Assets      | (513)   | (3,335) |
| 2. CONTRIBUTIONS TO CAPITAL FROM INTERNAL FUNDS |         |         |
| Housing Reserve Fund                            |         |         |
| Department of Infrastructure                    | (3,922) | (1,562) |
| Land and Property Acquisition Reserve           |         |         |
| Department of Infrastructure                    | (331)   | -       |
|   | (4,253) | (1,562) |
| Total Capital Receipts                          | (4,766) | (4,897) |

#### **Notes**

1. The capital receipts in this table exclude loan charge repayments and interest.





## 5.6 Summary of capital advances

|                                 |             |             | SUMMARY C | F CAPITAL A | DVANCES   |          |            |           |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|                                 | Advances    | Transfers   | Revised   | Adv         | rances    |          | Repayments |           | Advances    |
| £000                            | Outstanding | Between     | Advances  |             |           | Advances | Capital    | Total     | Outstanding |
| DEPARTMENT                      | at          | Departments | O/S at    | Year        | Total to  | Repaid   | Receipts   | Repaid to | at          |
|                                 | 1 Apr 20    | 2020-21     | 1 Apr 20  | 2020-21     | 31 Mar 21 | 2020-21  | 2020-21    | 31 Mar 21 | 31 Mar 21   |
| Cabinet Office                  | 2,080       | -           | 2,080     | 1,093       | 3,585     | 672      | -          | 1,084     | 2,501       |
| Enterprise                      | 8,702       | -           | 8,702     | 822         | 36,629    | 673      | -          | 27,777    | 8,852       |
| Education and Children          | 92,789      | -           | 92,789    | 981         | 200,238   | 4,582    | 226        | 111,275   | 88,962      |
| Environment, Food & Agriculture | 14,234      | -           | 14,234    | 357         | 33,981    | 519      | -          | 19,910    | 14,072      |
| Health and Social Care          | 120,408     | -           | 120,408   | 5,101       | 233,790   | 5,933    | -          | 114,214   | 119,575     |
| Home Affairs                    | 49,404      | -           | 49,404    | 1,215       | 82,339    | 2,502    | 1,375      | 35,597    | 46,742      |
| Infrastructure                  | 288,122     | 560         | 288,681   | 49,126      | 701,793   | 18,502   | 3,297      | 385,785   | 316,007     |
| Treasury                        | 6,058       | -           | 6,058     | 884         | 112,573   | 944      | 241        | 106,817   | 5,757       |
| Statutory Boards                | 344         | -           | 344       | 275         | 741       | 99       | -          | 222       | 519         |
| Manx National Heritage          | 8,924       | -           | 8,924     | 152         | 24,579    | 803      | -          | 16,305    | 8,273       |
| Expenses of the Legislature     | 4,390       | -           | 4,390     | -           | 10,257    | 266      | -          | 6,133     | 4,124       |
| Manx Utilities                  | 437,105     | (560)       | 436,546   | 11,587      | 694,979   | 11,594   | -          | 258,439   | 436,539     |
| Isle of Man Steam Packet Group  | 75,354      |             | 75,354    | -           | 75,354    | -        | -          | -         | 75,354      |
| Advances to Borrowing Accounts  | 1,107,913   | -           | 1,107,913 | 71,595      | 2,210,837 | 47,091   | 5,139      | 1,083,559 | 1,127,278   |
| Less: Loan Schemes              | 2,091       | -           | -         | -           | 141,760   | 196      | -          | 139,865   | 1,895       |
| TOTAL CAPITAL ADVANCES          | 1,105,822   | _           | 1,107,913 | 71,595      | 2,069,077 | 46,895   | 5,139      | 943,694   | 1,125,383   |

#### Notes

More detail on the spending by department, board and office is provided in section 6.



# 5.7 Summary of loan sanctions and capital expenditure

| SUMMARY O                       | LOAN SANCT  | IONS AND  | CAPITAL EXF | PENDITURE   |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                 | Unexercised |           | Aggregate   |             | Balance o   |
| £000                            | Loan        | Loan      | Loan        | Capital     | Sanctions   |
| DEPARTMENT                      | Sanctions   | Sanctions | Sanctions   | Expenditure | Unexercised |
|                                 | 1 Apr 20    | 2020-21   | 2020-21     | 2020-21     | 31 Mar 2:   |
| Cabinet Office                  | 1,730       | 2,507     | 4,237       | 1,093       | 3,14        |
| Enterprise                      | 1,992       | 2,270     | 4,262       | 822         | 3,44        |
| Education, Sport & Culture      | 7,685       | -         | 7,685       | 981         | 6,70        |
| Environment, Food & Agriculture | 742         | 382       | 1,124       | 357         | 76          |
| Health and Social Care          | 388         | 12,562    | 12,950      | 5,101       | 7,84        |
| Home Affairs                    | 1,374       | 1,317     | 2,691       | 1,215       | 1,47        |
| Infrastructure                  | 44,468      | 46,765    | 91,233      | 49,126      | 42,10       |
| Treasury                        | 9,249       | 15,687    | 24,936      | 884         | 24,05       |
| Executive Government            | 2,756       | -         | 2,756       | -           | 2,75        |
| Manx National Heritage          | 386         | 214       | 600         | 152         | 44          |
| Statutory Boards                | 5,866       | -         | 5,866       | 275         | 5,59        |
| Expenses of the Legislature     | 1,588       | -         | 1,588       | -           | 1,58        |
| Manx Utilities                  | 14,901      | 34,196    | 49,097      | 11,587      | 37,51       |
| TOTAL                           | 93,126      | 115,900   | 209,026     | 71,595      | 137,43      |

Lower than budgeted levels of expenditure have resulted in excess loan sanctions of £137m at the end of 2020-21.



# 5.8 Statement of loans made – advances, repayments and balances outstanding

| LOANS MADE BY GOVERNMENT £000                     |  |                             |                               |                       |   |          |
|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------|
| Consolidated Loans Fund                           | Balance<br>Outstanding<br>at<br>1 Apr 20 | Advances<br>Year<br>2020-21 | Repayments<br>Year<br>2020-21 | Total to<br>31 Mar 21 | Balance<br>Outstanding<br>at<br>31 Mar 21 | Movement |
| Agricultural Holdings Scheme<br>1978              | 50                                       | -                           | 14                            | 5,416                 | 36  | (14)     |
| Agricultural Holdings Scheme<br>2000              | 381                                      | -                           | 26                            | 580                   | 355                                       | (26)     |
| Agricultural Credits Acts 1924-66                 | 9  | -                           | 3                             | 2,792                 | 6   | (3)      |
| Fishing Industry                                  | 8  | -                           | 3                             | 5,034                 | 5   | (3)      |
| Agriculture and Fisheries Sub-<br>Total           | 448                                      | -                           | 47                            | 13,821                | 401                                       | (47)     |
| Building By Private Enterprise<br>Schemes 1968/74 | -  | -                           | -                             | 2,704                 | -   | -        |
| Housing Advances Schemes                          | (0)                                      | -                           | -                             | 21,447                | (0)                                       | -        |
| House Purchase Schemes                            | 12                                       | -                           | 3                             | 56,655                | 9   | (3)      |
| House Purchase & Refurbishment Scheme 1991        | 250                                      | -                           | 41                            | 25,787                | 210                                       | (41)     |
| Royal British Legion Housing<br>Association       | -  | -                           | -                             | 676                   | -   | -        |
| Housing Sub-total                                 | 262                                      | -                           | 44                            | 107,270               | 219                                       | (44)     |
| Sports Club Improvement Scheme                    | -  | -                           | -                             | 178                   | -   |          |
| Local Authorities                                 | 1,380                                    | -                           | 105                           | 18,596                | 1,275                                     | (105)    |
| Miscellaneous Sub-Total                           | 1,380                                    | -                           | 105                           | 18,774                | 1,275                                     | (105)    |
| TOTAL   | 2,091                                    | -                           | 196                           | 139,865               | 1,895                                     | (196)    |

#### **Notes**

1. As the loan schemes are now closed to new entries, no further advances have been made by Government.

# 5.9 Housing loans schemes

| HOUSING ADVANCES AND H          | OUSE PURCHASE SCHEMES |         |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| £000                            | Actual                | Actua   |
| EXPENDITURE                     | 2019-20               | 2020-21 |
| Revenue Account                 |                       |         |
| Administration Expenses         | -                     | -       |
| Loan Charges - Interest         | -                     | -       |
| Loans Written Off               | -                     |         |
| Surplus transferred to Treasury | 1                     | 1       |
|                                 | 1                     | 1       |
| Capital Account                 |                       |         |
| Advances on Property            | -                     |         |
| Outstanding at 31st March       | 12                    | g       |
|                                 | 12                    | 9       |

| HOUSE PURCHASE & REF            | URBISHMENT SCHEME |                   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| £000                            | Actual 2019-20    | Actual<br>2020-21 |
| Revenue Account                 |                   |                   |
| Administration Expenses         | -                 | -                 |
| Surplus transferred to Treasury | 13                | 9                 |
|                                 | 13                | 9                 |
| Capital Account                 |                   |                   |
| Advances on Property            | -                 | -                 |
| Outstanding at 31st March       | 250               | 210               |
|                                 | 250               | 210               |

| HOUSE PURCHASE & REFURBISHMENT SCHEME     |                   |                   |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| £000<br>EXPENDITURE                       | Actual<br>2019-20 | Actual<br>2020-21 |  |  |  |
| Housing Advances & House Purchase Schemes | 1                 | 1                 |  |  |  |
| House Purchase & Refurbishment Scheme     | 13                | 9                 |  |  |  |
| Total                                     | 14                | 10                |  |  |  |

# **Housing loans schemes (continued)**

| HOUSING ADVANCES AND HOUSE PURCHASE SCHEMES |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| £000  | Actual  | Actua   |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME                                      | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue Account                             |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on Advances                        | 1       | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| Deficit transferred to Treasury             | -       | -       |  |  |  |  |
|   | 1       | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Account                             |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| Advances on Property                        | -       | -       |  |  |  |  |
| Outstanding at 1st April                    | 30      | 12      |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer from Capital Loans Fund            | -       | -       |  |  |  |  |
| Transactions Account to meet repayments     | (14)    | (3)     |  |  |  |  |
|   | 16      | 9       |  |  |  |  |

| HOUSE PURCHASE & REFURBISHMENT SCHEME   |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| £000                                    | Actual  | Actual  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURE                             | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue Account                         |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on Advances                    | 13      | 10      |  |  |  |  |
| Additional Sums Recovered               | -       | -       |  |  |  |  |
|   | 13      | 10      |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Account                         |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| Advances on Property                    |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| Outstanding at 1st April                | 350     | 250     |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer from Capital                   | -       | -       |  |  |  |  |
| Transactions Account to meet repayments | (100)   | (41)    |  |  |  |  |
|   | 250     | 210     |  |  |  |  |



# 6. Detail by departments, boards and offices

#### **6.1** Cabinet Office

#### Revenue

| Table 6.1a                       |                |         |        |                |         |                    |       |        |                |        |         |                       |         |        |         |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|----------------|---------|--------------------|-------|--------|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| INCOME & EXPENDITURE BY DIVISION |                |         |        |                |         |                    |       |        |                |        |         |                       |         |        |         |
| £000                             | ACTUAL 2020-21 |         |        | BUDGET 2020-21 |         | VARIANCE TO BUDGET |       |        | ACTUAL 2019-20 |        |         | VARIANCE TO LAST YEAR |         |        |         |
|                                  | Gross          | Gross   | Net    | Gross          | Gross   | Net                | Gross | Gross  | Net            | Gross  | Gross   | Net                   | Gross   | Gross  | Net     |
| Division                         | Spend          | Income  | Spend  | Spend          | Income  | Spend              | Spend | Income | Spend          | Spend  | Income  | Spend                 | Spend   | Income | Spend   |
| Office of Human Resources        | 5,433          | (6)     | 5,427  | 5,263          | 1       | 5,263              | (170) | 6      | (163)          | 5,327  | (7)     | 5,321                 | (106)   | (1)    | (106)   |
| Chief Secretary's Office         | 3,189          | (284)   | 2,905  | 3,522          | -       | 3,522              | 333   | 284    | 617            | 2,157  | 1       | 2,158                 | (1,032) | 285    | (748)   |
| Crown & External Relations       | 3,103          | (647)   | 2,456  | 2,861          | (1,097) | 1,763              | (243) | (450)  | (693)          | 2,984  | (1,107) | 1,876                 | (120)   | (460)  | (580)   |
| Change and Reform Team           | 699            | (22)    | 677    | 885            | (94)    | 792                | 186   | (72)   | 114            | 868    | (88)    | 780                   | 169     | (66)   | 103     |
| Government Technology Services   | 18,640         | (47)    | 18,594 | 19,146         | (54)    | 19,092             | 506   | (7)    | 499            | 19,717 | (54)    | 19,663                | 1,077   | (8)    | 1,069   |
| Economic Affairs                 | 301            | -       | 301    | 455            | -       | 455                | 155   | -      | 155            | 348    | -       | 348                   | 47      | -      | 47      |
| OCSIA                            | -              | -       | -      | -              | -       | -                  | -     | -      | -              | 331    | (1)     | 330                   | 331     | (1)    | 330     |
| Public Health Directorate        | 1,621          | (3)     | 1,617  | 2,041          | -       | 2,041              | 420   | 3      | 424            | -      | -       | -                     | (1,621) | 3      | (1,617) |
| Business Change                  | 1,377          | -       | 1,377  | 425            | -       | 425                | (952) | -      | (952)          | -      | -       | -                     | (1,377) | -      | (1,377) |
| Climate Change                   | 2              | (2)     | (0)    | -              | -       | -                  | (2)   | 2      | 0              | -      | -       | -                     | (2)     | 2      | 0       |
| Total                            | 34,365         | (1,011) | 33,354 | 34,599         | (1,245) | 33,354             | 234   | (234)  | (0)            | 31,732 | (1,257) | 30,475                | (2,633) | (246)  | (2,879) |

#### **Commentary**

The Cabinet Office had a net expense of £33.354m for the 20/21 financial year, which matched its budgeted allocation. The budget allocation included the movement out of OCSIA and financial resources to the new Financial Advisory Service to the Department of Home Affairs and Treasury respectively.

2020/21 presented several significant challenges which included;

• Rapid formation of the COVID Response Team as a centralised response to the requirement to manage the on-going threat presented by COVID-19 in July 2020. The team was made up of a number of elements – COVID 111, Travel Notification Service and Contact Tracing.



#### **Cabinet Office – income and expenditure (continued)**

At the close of the year £2.05m was claimed from the COVID contingency reserve for this initiative. Internally, the effects of the pandemic also saw staff displaced from all over Government and necessitated rapid technology solutions and immediate OHR policy development.

• Transition in of the Public Health Division which was favourable to budget due to the prioritisation of COVID related work in the period.

Government Technology Services, achieved budget, noting a small amount of approved additional spend on Corona virus related activities towards the end of the financial year and a change for income accounting recommended for 2020/21 (reducing the income target to remove all internal recoveries from the target).

| INCOME & EXPENDITURE BY CATEGORY |         |         |           |         |            |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| £000                             | Actual  | Budget  | Variance  | Actual  | Variance   |  |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY                         | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | to Budget | 2019-20 | to 2019-20 |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME                           |         |         |           |         |            |  |  |  |  |
| Taxation Income                  | 1       | -       | (1)       | (2)     | (3)        |  |  |  |  |
| Third Party Contributions        | (49)    | (54)    | (5)       | (55)    | (6)        |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Income                 | (955)   | (1,191) | (236)     | (1,204) | (249)      |  |  |  |  |
| Grant Income                     | -       | -       | -         | -       |            |  |  |  |  |
| Other Non-Trading Income         | (7)     | -       | 7         | 5       | 12         |  |  |  |  |
| Total Income                     | (1,011) | (1,245) | (234)     | (1,257) | (246)      |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURE                      |         |         |           |         |            |  |  |  |  |
| Employee Costs                   | 23,182  | 19,634  | (3,548)   | 18,397  | (4,785)    |  |  |  |  |
| Infrastructure Costs             | 194     | 80      | (114)     | 136     | (58)       |  |  |  |  |
| Transport Costs                  | 32      | 9       | (23)      | 9       | (24)       |  |  |  |  |
| Supplies & Services              | 19,426  | 14,605  | (4,821)   | 16,902  | (2,524)    |  |  |  |  |
| Agency & Contracted Services     | -       | 107     | 107       | -       | -          |  |  |  |  |
| Loan Charges                     | 725     | 725     | (0)       | 195     | (531)      |  |  |  |  |
| Other Costs                      | (9,194) | (561)   | 8,633     | (3,906) | 5,288      |  |  |  |  |
| Total Expenditure                | 34,365  | 34,599  | 234       | 31,732  | (2,633)    |  |  |  |  |
| NET EXPENDITURE                  | 33,354  | 33,354  | 0         | 30,475  | (2,879)    |  |  |  |  |

Income unpredictability throughout the year included;

- income loss in the Passport, Immigration and Nationality subdivision which amounted to £450k across the year as a result of the restricted movement arising from COVID-19
- loss of Welcome Centre income of £72k
- o and additional income from COVID testing of £284k.

Health and Care Transformation programme accelerating at pace with £4.64m of expenditure against the HealthCare Transformation fund.

Establishment of the dedicated Climate Change programme and the first five year action plan to achieve net zero.

Establishment of the Business Change Division focussing on portfolio, programme and project management.

Delay of the Census into the 2021/22 financial year period.

The Department also successfully withheld claims from reserve fund where it was able, this demonstrated the Departments in year saving commitment to reach the budget update set down in the Purple Book.



## **Cabinet Office – capital programme**

| Table 6.1c                                  |               |           |                  |        |          |        |                |          |  |
|---|---------------|-----------|------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|----------|--|
|   | CAPITAL EXPEN | NDITURE I | BY SCHEME        |        |          |        |                |          |  |
|   |               | CUR       | RENT YEAR - 2020 | -21    |          | TO     | TAL TO 2020-21 |          |  |
| £000  | Original      | Adjust-   | Revised          |        |          |        |                |          |  |
| Scheme Name                                 | Budget        | ments     | Budget           | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual         | Variance |  |
| Gen Registry New IT System                  | 650           | (285)     | 365              | 295    | 70       | 1,950  | 1,585          | 365      |  |
| Cabinet Office Minor Capital Works          | 250           | 60        | 310              | 133    | 177      | 1,076  | 689            | 387      |  |
| Technology - Passports & Immigration System | 1,032         | (882)     | 150              | 39     | 111      | 1,101  | 39             | 1,062    |  |
| Technology - NUIX Solution                  | 57            | 163       | 220              | 220    | -        | 870    | 573            | 297      |  |
| Technology - DOI Network Migration          | 779           | (400)     | 379              | 148    | 231      | 895    | 260            | 635      |  |
| Technology - TT Race Timing Solution        | 859           | (200)     | 659              | 258    | 401      | 989    | 439            | 550      |  |
| Technology - Smart Services                 | 358           | (248)     | 110              | -      | 110      | 358    | -              | 358      |  |
| Airport Information Management System (IMS) | 63            | -         | 63               | 41     | 22       | 120    | 98             | 22       |  |
| TOTAL                                       | 4,048         | (1,792)   | 2,256            | 1,134  | 1,122    | 7,359  | 3,683          | 3,676    |  |

Adjustments reflect new carry forward approvals, accelerations and deferrals from the Budget Update 2020 (Purple Book). The adjustments also include any contingency budget approvals, supplementary votes, Column 3 approvals and Column 3 approvals not sought for Tynwald approval.

The Technology – NUIX Solution scheme received a contingency approval of £163k due to having insufficient in-year approvals, this has been identified as a timing difference with there being sufficient overall approvals to cover the full expenditure.

The Airport Information Management System (IMS) is an Infrastructure scheme being managed by Cabinet Office. This has been included in Cabinet Office to align against the Pink Book approvals but the expenditure incurred and associated repayments falls within Infrastructure.



## **6.2** Department for Enterprise

#### Revenue

|                            |        |            |          | INC    | OME & E    | XPENDIT  | URE BY             | DIVISIO | N       |        |            |          |                       |         |         |
|----------------------------|--------|------------|----------|--------|------------|----------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------|------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| £000                       | A      | CTUAL 2020 | )-21     | В      | JDGET 2020 | )-21     | VARIANCE TO BUDGET |         |         | A      | CTUAL 2019 | -20      | VARIANCE TO LAST YEAR |         |         |
|                            | Gross  | Gross      | Net      | Gross  | Gross      | Net      | Gross              | Gross   | Net     | Gross  | Gross      | Net      | Gross                 | Gross   | Net     |
| Division                   | Spend  | Income     | Spend    | Spend  | Income     | Spend    | Spend              | Income  | Spend   | Spend  | Income     | Spend    | Spend                 | Income  | Spend   |
| Chief Executives Office    | 1,531  | -          | 1,531    | 1,432  | (5)        | 1,427    | (99)               | (5)     | (104)   | 1,478  | 74         | 1,551    | (54)                  | 74      | 20      |
| Isle of Man Ship Registry  | 2,902  | (3,258)    | (356)    | 3,389  | (3,700)    | (311)    | 488                | (442)   | 46      | 3,295  | (3,013)    | 282      | 393                   | 245     | 638     |
| Aircraft Registry          | 2,265  | (3,398)    | (1,133)  | 3,123  | (4,590)    | (1,467)  | 858                | (1,192) | (334)   | 3,041  | (3,984)    | (942)    | 776                   | (586)   | 190     |
| Fund Reclaims              | 2,558  | (30)       | 2,528    | -      | -          | -        | (2,558)            | 30      | (2,528) | (73)   | 0          | (73)     | (2,631)               | 30      | (2,601) |
| Digital Agency             | 914    | -          | 914      | 833    | -          | 833      | (81)               | -       | (81)    | 785    | 0          | 785      | (129)                 | 0       | (129)   |
| Finance Agency             | 632    | -          | 632      | 686    | -          | 686      | 55                 | -       | 55      | 572    | -          | 572      | (60)                  | -       | (60)    |
| Visit Agency               | 1,192  | (1)        | 1,191    | 1,541  | (26)       | 1,515    | 349                | (24)    | 325     | 1,492  | (41)       | 1,452    | 300                   | (39)    | 261     |
| Central Registry           | 1,926  | (15,184)   | (13,258) | 1,874  | (14,561)   | (12,687) | (52)               | 623     | 571     | 1,848  | (14,826)   | (12,977) | (78)                  | 358     | 280     |
| Motorsport                 | 2,900  | (236)      | 2,664    | 8,658  | (3,163)    | 5,495    | 5,758              | (2,928) | 2,830   | 8,603  | (2,821)    | 5,783    | 5,703                 | (2,585) | 3,119   |
| Enterprise Support         | 5,084  | (87)       | 4,997    | 4,477  | (185)      | 4,291    | (607)              | (99)    | (706)   | 3,127  | (158)      | 2,969    | (1,957)               | (71)    | (2,028) |
| Strategy & Policy Division | 2,073  | (867)      | 1,206    | 2,169  | (918)      | 1,250    | 96                 | (51)    | 45      | 2,204  | (914)      | 1,290    | 131                   | (47)    | 84      |
| Business Agency            | 400    | -          | 400      | 433    | -          | 433      | 33                 | -       | 33      | 377    | (5)        | 372      | (23)                  | (5)     | (28)    |
| Total                      | 24,377 | (23,061)   | 1,316    | 28,616 | (27,148)   | 1,467    | 4,239              | (4,087) | 152     | 26,749 | (25,687)   | 1,062    | 2,373                 | (2,626) | (253)   |

## Commentary

For the year ending 31st March 2021 excluding expenditure relating to qualifying fund items, the Department for Enterprise's net spend was £1.316m. The Department was able to absorb £2.528m of internal fund expenditure that would have ordinarily been reimbursed at year end. The resulting net position is £152k surplus against budget.

The position is solely resulting from the effects of the pandemic reducing activity levels in most Divisions but notably within Motorsport Division, where due to the impact of the cancellation of the TT and FOM, cost savings were £5.8m; although offset by a £3m income reduction; so a net saving of £2.8m.



## **Department for Enterprise – income and expenditure (continued)**

The Central Registry's activity reduced in the first quarter due to the pandemic as anticipated but from quarter 2 onwards activity resumed to above budgeted levels. Particularly within the Land Registry which was £623k above its annual income target, due to strong activity. Performance in the other two registries, Aircraft Registry and Isle of Man Ship Registry was reduced in the first two quarters but strengthened in the final quarter to around pre-covid levels.

| Table 6.2b                |           |          |           |          |          |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| INCO                      | OME & EXP | NDITURE  | BY CATEGO | ORY      |          |
| £000                      | Actual    | Budget   | Variance  | Actual   | Variance |
| CATEGORY                  | 2020-21   | 2020-21  | to        | 2019-20  | to 2019- |
|                           |           |          | Budget    |          | 20       |
| INCOME                    |           |          |           |          |          |
| Taxation Income           | (1)       | (26)     | (24)      | (41)     | (40)     |
| Third Party Contributions | (30)      | (3)      | 27        | 0        | 30       |
| Operating Income          | (23,030)  | (27,120) | (4,090)   | (25,707) | (2,677)  |
| Grant Income              | -         | -        | -         | (13)     | (13)     |
| Other Non-Trading         | 1         |          | (1)       | 73       | 72       |
| Income                    | 1         |          | (1)       | /3       | 72       |
| Total Income              | (23,061)  | (27,148) | (4,087)   | (25,687) | (2,626)  |
| EXPENDITURE               |           |          |           |          |          |
| Employee Costs            | 9,946     | 10,336   | 389       | 9,920    | (26)     |
| Infrastructure Costs      | 513       | 679      | 166       | 1,092    | 579      |
| Transport Costs           | 0         | -        | (0)       | 1        | 1        |
| Supplies & Services       | 8,115     | 12,790   | 4,675     | 14,017   | 5,902    |
| Loan Charges              | 905       | 905      | 0         | 1,063    | 158      |
| Other Costs               | 4,898     | 3,906    | (992)     | 655      | (4,243)  |
| Total Expenditure         | 24,377    | 28,616   | 4,239     | 26,749   | 2,373    |
| NET EXPENDITURE           | 1,316     | 1,467    | 152       | 1,062    | (253)    |

Performance in the other two registries, Aircraft Registry and Isle of Man Ship Registry was reduced in the first two quarters but strengthened in the final quarter to around pre-covid levels.

Enterprise Support Division predicted an increase in grant activity and for which, due to an overall net surplus position, a preapproved contingency reimbursement was not required.

Visit Agency's activity was heavily reduced due to the pandemic impacting on both event expenditure, grant assistance and also accommodation income from registrations. Activity and so expenditure in the Agencies for Business and Finance was also reduced. Whilst the main Digital event costs were still incurred, an income recharge to stand partners could not occur, this coupled with non-receipt of internal fund income caused a slight overspend in Digital Agency.

During the year an aged debtors cleansing exercise was conducted and the net write-off affected most Divisions but caused an adverse position in the Chief Executive Office's target. This is due functions that are now transferred out of this cost structure being previously costed to this area.



# **Department for Enterprise – capital programme**

| Table 6.2c                              |               |           |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |  |
|---|---------------|-----------|------------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|----------|--|
|   | CAPITAL EXPEN | IDITURE B | Y SCHEME         |        |          |                  |        |          |  |
|   |               | CURRI     | ENT YEAR - 2020- | 21     |          | TOTAL TO 2020-21 |        |          |  |
| £000                                    | Original      | Adjust-   | Revised          |        |          |                  |        |          |  |
| Scheme Name                             | Budget        | ments     | Budget           | Actual | Variance | Budget           | Actual | Variance |  |
| Grandstand Development                  | 170           | -         | 170              | 90     | 80       | 250              | 140    | 110      |  |
| Public Records Office - Digital Archive | 100           | -         | 100              | 33     | 67       | 100              | 33     | 67       |  |
| Company Registry System (5AMLD)         | 500           | -         | 500              | -      | 500      | 500              | -      | 500      |  |
| PRO - Archive Capability                | 170           | (60)      | 110              | -      | 110      | 170              | -      | 170      |  |
| Fibre Optic Network                     | 3,006         | (2,169)   | 837              | 700    | 137      | 3,500            | 908    | 2,592    |  |
| TOTAL                                   | 3,946         | (2,229)   | 1,717            | 822    | 895      | 4,520            | 1,080  | 3,440    |  |

Adjustments reflect new carry forward approvals, accelerations and deferrals from the Budget Update 2020 (Purple Book). The adjustments also include any contingency budget approvals, supplementary votes, Column 3 approvals and Column 3 approvals not sought for Tynwald approval.



## 6.3 Department of Education, Sport and Culture

### Revenue

|                                      |         |            |         | INCOM                         | E & EXPE | NDITUR  | E BY DI    | VISION  |       |              |          |                       |         |         |        |
|--------------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------|---------|------------|---------|-------|--------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| £000                                 | AC      | TUAL 2020- | 21      | BUDGET 2020-21 VARIANCE TO BU |          |         | ANCE TO BU | DGET    | A     | CTUAL 2019-2 | 20       | VARIANCE TO LAST YEAR |         |         |        |
|                                      | Gross   | Gross      | Net     | Gross                         | Gross    | Net     | Gross      | Gross   | Net   | Gross        | Gross    | Net                   | Gross   | Gross   | Ne     |
| Division                             | Spend   | Income     | Spend   | Spend                         | Income   | Spend   | Spend      | Income  | Spend | Spend        | Income   | Spend                 | Spend   | Income  | Spen   |
| Primary Education                    | 26,732  | 0          | 26,732  | 26,916                        | (37)     | 26,878  | 184        | (38)    | 146   | 25,325       | (60)     | 25,264                | (1,408) | (61)    | (1,468 |
| Secondary Education                  | 33,492  | (1,296)    | 32,197  | 33,364                        | (2,104)  | 31,260  | (128)      | (808)   | (937) | 32,022       | (1,948)  | 30,074                | (1,470) | (653)   | (2,123 |
| University College Isle of Man       | 12,744  | (1,173)    | 11,571  | 13,344                        | (1,638)  | 11,707  | 601        | (464)   | 136   | 12,722       | (1,507)  | 11,216                | (21)    | (333)   | (355   |
| Student Grants                       | 8,832   | (121)      | 8,711   | 11,179                        | (194)    | 10,986  | 2,348      | (73)    | 2,275 | 9,682        | (163)    | 9,519                 | 850     | (41)    | 80     |
| Education Works                      | 4,569   | -          | 4,569   | 4,569                         | -        | 4,569   | -          | -       | -     | -            | -        | -                     | (4,569) | -       | (4,569 |
| Education Meals                      | 2,117   | (783)      | 1,335   | 2,356                         | (1,765)  | 591     | 239        | (983)   | (743) | 2,702        | (1,663)  | 1,039                 | 585     | (881)   | (296   |
| Youth and Community                  | 735     | (8)        | 727     | 998                           | (62)     | 935     | 263        | (54)    | 209   | 939          | (4)      | 936                   | 205     | 5       | 20     |
| Educational Improvement Service      | 2,482   | (42)       | 2,440   | 2,825                         | (99)     | 2,726   | 343        | (57)    | 286   | 2,655        | (87)     | 2,568                 | 173     | (45)    | 12     |
| Corporate Services Division          | 11,141  | (167)      | 10,974  | 11,720                        | (227)    | 11,493  | 579        | (60)    | 520   | 12,933       | (138)    | 12,795                | 1,792   | 29      | 1,82   |
| Special Educational Needs            | 7,009   | (5)        | 7,004   | 6,452                         | -        | 6,452   | (557)      | 5       | (552) | 8,157        | (25)     | 8,132                 | 1,148   | (20)    | 1,12   |
| Culture Division                     | 2,408   | (800)      | 1,608   | 4,254                         | (3,603)  | 652     | 1,846      | (2,802) | (956) | 4,410        | (3,260)  | 1,150                 | 2,002   | (2,460) | (457   |
| Sports & Arts                        | 5,508   | (808)      | 4,700   | 5,380                         | (1,560)  | 3,820   | (128)      | (752)   | (880) | 5,321        | (1,175)  | 4,146                 | (186)   | (367)   | (554   |
| Arts Council                         | 23      | -          | 23      | 22                            | -        | 22      | (0)        | -       | (0)   | 23           | -        | 23                    | 0       | -       |        |
| Apprenticeship & vocational training | 1,583   | 0          | 1,583   | 2,094                         | -        | 2,094   | 511        | (0)     | 511   | 1,642        | -        | 1,642                 | 59      | (0)     | 5      |
| Total                                | 119,374 | (5,202)    | 114,172 | 125,474                       | (11,287) | 114,187 | 6,100      | (6,085) | 14    | 118,534      | (10,029) | 108,504               | (841)   | (4,827) | (5,668 |

## Commentary

Despite a challenging year the Department remained within budget, recording a £14k net expenditure underspend.

The Department received income of £5.2m against an income target of £11.3m. £2.8m of the shortfall related to Villa Marina Gaiety Theatre complex (VMGT) income which, in many cases, is paid to performers. Clearly with no shows there was a reduction in expenditure relating to this.



# **Department of Education, Sport and Culture – income and expenditure (continued)**

Income for school meals was reduced by £1.5m and whilst there was a reduction in expenditure on food provisions an overspend was inevitable with a net overspend of £747k in primary meals and £450k across secondary schools.

Closures as a result of the pandemic significantly impacted the income of the National Sports Centre, University College and the Youth and Music services.

| INCON                     | /IE & EXPEN | IDITURE E | BY CATEGO | RY       |            |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| £000                      | Actual      | Budget    | Variance  | Actual   | Variance   |
| CATEGORY                  | 2020-21     | 2020-21   | to Budget | 2019-20  | to 2019-20 |
| INCOME                    |             |           |           |          |            |
| Third Party Contributions | (33)        | (165)     | (131)     | (92)     | (59)       |
| Operating Income          | (4,734)     | (10,486)  | (5,752)   | (9,361)  | (4,626)    |
| Grant Income              | (27)        | -         | 27        | (71)     | (44)       |
| Other Non-Trading Income  | (407)       | (636)     | (229)     | (506)    | (98)       |
| Total Income              | (5,202)     | (11,287)  | (6,085)   | (10,029) | (4,827)    |
| EXPENDITURE               |             |           |           |          |            |
| Employee Costs            | 87,670      | 85,531    | (2,139)   | 79,988   | (7,682)    |
| Infrastructure Costs      | 4,085       | 5,116     | 1,030     | 3,926    | (159)      |
| Transport Costs           | 226         | 345       | 119       | 292      | 66         |
| Supplies & Services       | 6,692       | 9,733     | 3,041     | 9,866    | 3,174      |
| Loan Charges              | 6,479       | 6,479     | (0)       | 7,713    | 1,234      |
| Other Costs               | 14,222      | 18,271    | 4,049     | 16,748   | 2,527      |
| Total Expenditure         | 119,374     | 125,474   | 6,100     | 118,534  | (841)      |
| NET EXPENDITURE           | 114,172     | 114,187   | 14        | 108,504  | (5,668)    |

To contain the income reduction within the net budget, it was necessary to make significant expenditure reductions. As alluded to above, some reductions occurred as a reduction in cost of sales and also no performer fees at VMGT.

The Department provided for bad and doubtful student loans at 40% at this level, the 2020-21 cost was estimated at £760k. As a result of significantly lower levels of student debt (compared with England) our repayment levels are very encouraging and a more realistic provision of 30% was applied. This reduced the net revenue budget by £190k and a further one off reduction of £960k to the existing provision.

There were a number of savings within the Education Improvement Service, including the cancellation of some school heritage trips that would ordinarily take place during the summer term, staff savings through retirement, recruitment freeze on music teacher, Exam support, a reduction to secondary sports association grant, school inspections and equipment for schools experiencing difficulties.

During the 2020 budget round £500k was added to the DESC expenditure budget to allow the Department to continue funding current apprenticeships through the various levels of apprenticeship and allow an increase the apprenticeships on offer to match skills gaps and the push from employers to train their own staff on island, rather than trying to attract returning graduates.

No scheme changes were introduced until later in the year reducing the cost by £200k. During the year, contingency funding of £1.6m was received in relation to the unconsolidated teacher pay award. The significant under and over spends within division are as a result of the impact of the pandemic.



### **Department of Education, Sport & Culture – capital programme**

|  | CAPITAL EXPEN | DITURE I | BY SCHEME       |        |          |                  |        |          |  |
|--|---------------|----------|-----------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|----------|--|
|  |               | CURR     | ENT YEAR - 2020 | 0-21   |          | TOTAL TO 2020-21 |        |          |  |
| £000   | Original      | Adjust-  | Revised         |        |          |                  |        |          |  |
| Scheme Name  | Budget        | ments    | Budget          | Actual | Variance | Budget           | Actual | Variance |  |
| Classroom Scheme Phase 2 - St Mary's                 | 100           | 579      | 679             | 138    | 542      | 3,982            | 3,982  | -        |  |
| Covered Play and Teaching Areas Phase 3              | 100           | -        | 100             | -      | 100      | 260              | 101    | 158      |  |
| CRHS Development                                     | 3,000         | (1,655)  | 1,345           | 441    | 904      | 3,828            | 668    | 3,159    |  |
| School Security                                      | 250           | 50       | 300             | -      | 300      | 848              | 22     | 826      |  |
| NSC - Floating Floor Replacement                     | -             | -        | -               | (287)  | 287      | 3,040            | 3,688  | (649)    |  |
| NSC - Flumes Replacement                             | -             | -        | -               | 6      | (6)      | 693              | 35     | 658      |  |
| DDA Works  | 500           | 100      | 600             | 73     | 527      | 1,167            | 140    | 1,027    |  |
| NSC Flood Control                                    | -             | -        | -               | -      | -        | 530              | 376    | 154      |  |
| National Sports Centre Pool Hall                     | 200           | -        | 200             | -      | 200      | 2,434            | -      | 2,434    |  |
| Villa Gaiety Light and Sound (under DESC from 18-19) | -             | -        | -               | -      | -        | 800              | -      | 800      |  |
| QEII Science & Technology                            | 200           | 88       | 288             | 14     | 274      | 450              | 27     | 423      |  |
| Scoill Vallajeelt - St Thomas co-location            | -             | -        | -               | -      | -        | 395              | 395    |          |  |
| Minor Capital Works - Sports and Recreation          | 400           | 241      | 641             | 596    | 45       | 2,317            | 1,980  | 337      |  |
| TOTAL  | 4,750         | (596)    | 4,154           | 981    | 3,173    | 20,743           | 11,414 | 9,329    |  |

#### **Notes**

Adjustments reflect new carry forward approvals, accelerations and deferrals from the Budget Update 2020 (Purple Book). The adjustments also include any contingency budget approvals, supplementary votes, Column 3 approvals and Column 3 approvals not sought for Tynwald approval.

A contingency approval was provided on the Classroom Scheme Phase 2 - St Mary's due to a delay in the receipt of external funding. Castle Rushen High School playing fields (CRHS) had a supplementary approval in the year for £2.074m. There are various schemes relating to the NSC which cumulatively appear overspent but when the schemes are aggregated they are within budget, this includes the supplementary approval.

Work has progressed well on the new Castle Rushen playing field development, since commencement on site in June 2020, working around the Covid-19 lockdown restrictions, and inclement weather, with an extended winter break. With the planned relaxation of travel restrictions it should be possible for the UK based specialist pitch subcontractor to undertake their planned pitch formation works from July to September 2021. With the new pitches seeded this year, they will then establish, and should be playable as planned by September 2022. With regard to the new school further briefing and feasibility design work is planned to progress in 2021/22.

Commencement of the remedial works to the flumes installation has been delayed by the impact of Covid and the UK entry restrictions, together with specialist contractor availability during these difficult times. With the relaxation of entry restrictions, we are now in dialogue with the specialist contractors, and are hopeful of an early return to the Island, to complete the necessary works.



## 6.4 Department of Environment, Food and Agriculture

#### Revenue

|   |        |            |        |        | INCOME      | & EXPENDI | TURE BY DI         | VISION |       |                |         |        |                       |        |        |
|---|--------|------------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|-------|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| £000  | AC     | TUAL 2020- | 21     | BU     | IDGET 2020- | 21        | VARIANCE TO BUDGET |        |       | ACTUAL 2019-20 |         |        | VARIANCE TO LAST YEAR |        |        |
|   | Gross  | Gross      | Net    | Gross  | Gross       | Net       | Gross              | Gross  | Net   | Gross          | Gross   | Net    | Gross                 | Gross  | Ne     |
| Division  | Spend  | Income     | Spend  | Spend  | Income      | Spend     | Spend              | Income | Spend | Spend          | Income  | Spend  | Spend                 | Income | Spen   |
| Corporate Services                                    | 1,734  | (118)      | 1,616  | 1,751  | (150)       | 1,601     | 17                 | (32)   | (16)  | 2,034          | (147)   | 1,887  | 300                   | (29)   | 27     |
| Agriculture   | -      | -          | -      | -      | -           | -         | -                  | -      | -     | 7,685          | (51)    | 7,635  | 7,685                 | (51)   | 7,63   |
| Animal Health   | -      | -          | -      | -      | -           | -         | -                  | -      | -     | 919            | (215)   | 704    | 919                   | (215)  | 70     |
| Fisheries   | -      | -          | -      | -      | -           | -         | -                  | -      | -     | 1,192          | (137)   | 1,054  | 1,192                 | (137)  | 1,05   |
| Forestry, Amenity and Lands                           | -      | -          | -      | -      | -           | -         | -                  | -      | -     | 2,395          | (967)   | 1,428  | 2,395                 | (967)  | 1,42   |
| Environment   | -      | -          | -      | -      | -           | -         | -                  | -      | -     | 1,519          | (69)    | 1,450  | 1,519                 | (69)   | 1,45   |
| Government Laboratory                                 | -      | -          | -      | -      | -           | -         | -                  | -      | -     | 934            | (139)   | 795    | 934                   | (139)  | 79     |
| Wildlife Park   | -      | -          | -      | -      | -           | -         | -                  | -      | -     | 801            | (295)   | 506    | 801                   | (295)  | 50     |
| Planning & Building Control                           | 1,364  | (1,219)    | 144    | 1,565  | (1,382)     | 183       | 201                | (163)  | 38    | 1,404          | (1,280) | 124    | 40                    | (61)   | (2:    |
| Office of Fair Trading                                | -      | -          | -      | -      | -           | -         | -                  | -      | -     | 648            | (40)    | 609    | 648                   | (40)   | 60     |
| Road Transport Licensing Cttee                        | -      | -          | -      | -      | -           | -         | -                  | -      | -     | 171            | (76)    | 94     | 171                   | (76)   | 9      |
| Eco Systems Policy Unit                               | -      | -          | -      | -      | -           | -         | -                  | -      | -     | 462            | (2)     | 460    | 462                   | (2)    | 46     |
| Energy Policy Unit                                    | -      | -          | -      | -      | -           | -         | -                  | -      | -     | 269            | (297)   | (28)   | 269                   | (297)  | (28    |
| Agriculture and Lands                                 | 11,737 | (1,353)    | 10,384 | 11,526 | (1,373)     | 10,153    | (211)              | (20)   | (231) | -              | -       | -      | (11,737)              | 1,353  | (10,38 |
| Regulation  | 3,630  | (462)      | 3,168  | 3,892  | (600)       | 3,293     | 263                | (138)  | 125   | -              | -       | -      | (3,630)               | 462    | (3,16  |
| Environment Policy                                    | 2,271  | (516)      | 1,755  | 2,329  | (490)       | 1,839     | 58                 | 26     | 84    | -              | -       | -      | (2,271)               | 516    | (1,75  |
| Initiatives   | 30     | (30)       | 0      | -      | -           | -         | (30)               | 30     | (0)   | (0)            | -       | (0)    | (30)                  | 30     | (      |
| Climate Emergency Consultative<br>Transformation Team | -      | -          | -      | -      | -           | -         | -                  | -      | -     | 366            | 5       | 370    | 366                   | 5      | 37     |
| Total   | 20,765 | (3,697)    | 17,068 | 21,063 | (3,995)     | 17,068    | 298                | (298)  | 0     | 20,799         | (3,711) | 17,088 | 33                    | (13)   | 2      |

## Commentary

The Department of Environment, Food and Agriculture had a net expense of £17.07m for the 20/21 financial year, which matched its budgeted allocation. During this financial year many of the Departments plans and services were impacted upon due to the outbreak of Covid-19.



# **Department of Environment, Food and Agriculture (continued)**

The income target for 20/21 for Planning and Building Control has been particularly challenging to meet due to the pandemic and also partly due to the target set. Work continues to revise this income target figure to a more achievable level, noting that the Division has limited influence over the levels of fee income received.

Reduced expenditure for Planning and Building Control partially offset this income target, achieved with significantly lower operational costs, experienced as a result of restrictions on work due to the introduction of Covid 19 measures.

The Fisheries Directorate incurred additional essential maintenance costs for the Barrule sea protection vessel in 20/21 and also took over the running of Cornaa fish hatchery during the 2020/21 financial year, the Department met this from its existing budget allocation.

Within the Forestry, Amenity & Lands Division, sales though the Sawmill have continued to increase and further work is ongoing to improve efficiencies and production with an aim to see increased income, reduced operating costs and increased availability of locally produced products.

The Wildlife Park has been heavily impacted during the period 2020/21 by restrictions upon the opening, brought in through Covid 19 measures. It is significant to note that the closure of the park however did not see a reduction in operational costs. Work is underway in reviewing the parks customer offering whilst decreasing its operating costs.

| INC                          | OME & EXPE | NDITURE B | Y CATEGORY |         |            |
|------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------|------------|
| £000                         | Actual     | Budget    | Variance   | Actual  | Variance   |
| CATEGORY                     | 2020-21    | 2020-21   | to Budget  | 2019-20 | to 2019-20 |
| INCOME                       |            |           |            |         |            |
| Taxation Income              | (96)       | (103)     | (7)        | (116)   | (19)       |
| Third Party Contributions    | (354)      | (327)     | 26         | (299)   | 54         |
| Operating Income             | (3,204)    | (3,490)   | (286)      | (3,263) | (59)       |
| Other Non-Trading Income     | (43)       | (75)      | (32)       | (32)    | 11         |
| Total Income                 | (3,697)    | (3,995)   | (298)      | (3,711) | (13)       |
| EXPENDITURE                  |            |           |            |         |            |
| Employee Costs               | 9,563      | 9,293     | (270)      | 9,165   | (398)      |
| Infrastructure Costs         | 908        | 762       | (146)      | 759     | (150)      |
| Transport Costs              | 36         | 45        | 9          | 209     | 173        |
| Supplies & Services          | 2,044      | 2,143     | 99         | 2,333   | 289        |
| Agency & Contracted Services | 0          | 1         | 0          | 0       | (0)        |
| Loan Charges                 | 752        | 752       | (0)        | 906     | 154        |
| Other Costs                  | 7,462      | 8,068     | 607        | 7,427   | (35)       |
| Total Expenditure            | 20,765     | 21,063    | 298        | 20,799  | 33         |
| NET EXPENDITURE              | 17,068     | 17,068    | 0          | 17,088  | 20         |



# **Department of Environment, Food and Agriculture – capital programme**

| CAPITAL EXPEN | IDITURE B                             | Y SCHEME  |   |  |   |  |   |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|
|               | CURRE                                 | NT YEAR - 2020  | -21   |  | T01   | AL TO 2020-  | -21   |
| Original      | Adjust-                               | Revised   |   |  |   |  |   |
| Budget        | ments                                 | Budget  | Actual  | Variance   | Budget  | Actual   | Variance  |
| 80            | (79)                                  | 1   | 1   | 0  | 3,032   | 2,865  | 167   |
| 250           | 100                                   | 350   | 159   | 191  | 2,378   | 2,235  | 143   |
| 70            | 9                                     | 79  | -   | 79   | 361   | 291  | 70  |
| 20            | -                                     | 20  | 7   | 13   | 118   | 88   | 30  |
| 200           | 100                                   | 300   | 191   | 109  | 800   | 653  | 147   |
| 342           | (238)                                 | 104   | -   | 104  | 785   | 13   | 772   |
| 962           | (108)                                 | 854   | 357   | 496  | 7,474   | 6,145  | 1,329   |
|               | Original Budget  80 250 70 20 200 342 | CURRE  Original Adjust- Budget ments  80 (79) 250 100 70 9 20 - 200 100 342 (238) | Original Budget         Adjust-ments         Revised Budget           80         (79)         1           250         100         350           70         9         79           20         -         20           200         100         300           342         (238)         104 | CURRENT YEAR - 2020-21           Original Budget         Adjust- Ments         Revised Budget         Actual           80         (79)         1         1           250         100         350         159           70         9         79         -           20         -         20         7           200         100         300         191           342         (238)         104         - | CURRENT YEAR - 2020-21           Original Budget         Adjust- ments         Revised Budget         Actual         Variance           80         (79)         1         1         0           250         100         350         159         191           70         9         79         -         79           20         -         20         7         13           200         100         300         191         109           342         (238)         104         -         104 | CURRENT YEAR - 2020-21         TOT           Original Budget         Adjust- ments         Revised Budget         Actual         Variance         Budget           80         (79)         1         1         0         3,032           250         100         350         159         191         2,378           70         9         79         -         79         361           20         -         20         7         13         118           200         100         300         191         109         800           342         (238)         104         -         104         785 | CURRENT YEAR - 2020-21         TOTAL TO 2020-00-00           Original Budget         Adjust- Ments         Revised Budget         Actual         Variance         Budget         Actual           80         (79)         1         1         0         3,032         2,865           250         100         350         159         191         2,378         2,235           70         9         79         -         79         361         291           20         -         20         7         13         118         88           200         100         300         191         109         800         653           342         (238)         104         -         104         785         13 |

### **Notes**

Adjustments reflect new carry forward approvals, accelerations and deferrals from the Budget Update 2020 (Purple Book). The adjustments also include any contingency budget approvals, supplementary votes, Column 3 approvals and Column 3 approvals not sought for Tynwald approval.

A small contingency approval of £700.00 was provided to the Mill Yard Road Development scheme, this was a result of a timing difference which is recovered from the 2021-22 budget.



## 6.5 Department of Health and Social Care

#### Revenue

|   | 1       |            |          | INC     | OME & EX   | PENDITUR | BY DIVISI          | ON      |          |                |          |          |                       |         |        |
|---|---------|------------|----------|---------|------------|----------|--------------------|---------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|---------|--------|
| £000                                    | AC      | TUAL 2020- | 21       | BU      | DGET 2020- | 21       | VARIANCE TO BUDGET |         |          | ACTUAL 2019-20 |          |          | VARIANCE TO LAST YEAR |         |        |
|   | Gross   | Gross      | Net      | Gross   | Gross      | Net      | Gross              | Gross   | Net      | Gross          | Gross    | Net      | Gross                 | Gross   | Ne     |
| Division                                | Spend   | Income     | Spend    | Spend   | Income     | Spend    | Spend              | Income  | Spend    | Spend          | Income   | Spend    | Spend                 | Income  | Spen   |
| Adult Services                          | 29,564  | (5,993)    | 23,570   | 28,513  | (5,872)    | 22,641   | (1,051)            | 121     | (930)    | 28,079         | (6,209)  | 21,871   | (1,484)               | (216)   | (1,700 |
| Child & Families (Social) Servs         | 14,109  | (96)       | 14,013   | 15,868  | -          | 15,868   | 1,758              | 96      | 1,855    | 14,731         | (71)     | 14,660   | 622                   | 25      | 64     |
| Mental Health Service                   | 20,820  | (5)        | 20,815   | 18,608  | (18)       | 18,590   | (2,211)            | (14)    | (2,225)  | 21,094         | (26)     | 21,068   | 274                   | (21)    | 25     |
| Chief Operating Officer's Office        | 565     | (95)       | 470      | 698     | (102)      | 596      | 133                | (7)     | 126      | 617            | (124)    | 492      | 52                    | (29)    | 2      |
| DSC Corporate Services                  | 5       | -          | 5        | -       | -          | -        | (5)                | -       | (5)      | -              | -        | -        | (5)                   | -       | (!     |
| DHSC Corporate Services                 | 744     | (222)      | 522      | 12,337  | (277)      | 12,060   | 11,594             | (56)    | 11,538   | 8,435          | (174)    | 8,261    | 7,691                 | 48      | 7,73   |
| Social Security Administration Act 1992 | -       | (38,900)   | (38,900) | -       | (38,900)   | (38,900) | -                  | 0       | 0        | -              | (40,855) | (40,855) | -                     | (1,955) | (1,95  |
| Public Health Directorate               | -       | -          | -        | -       | -          | -        | -                  | -       | -        | 1,460          | (1)      | 1,459    | 1,460                 | (1)     | 1,45   |
| Government Catering Services            | 7       | (8)        | (0)      | -       | -          | -        | (7)                | 8       | 0        | -              | -        | -        | (7)                   | 8       |        |
| Noble's Hospital                        | 125,079 | (2,688)    | 122,391  | 114,199 | (4,223)    | 109,976  | (10,880)           | (1,535) | (12,415) | 119,875        | (3,137)  | 116,737  | (5,204)               | (450)   | (5,65  |
| UK Referrals and Patient Transport      | 17,586  | (131)      | 17,455   | 19,757  | -          | 19,757   | 2,171              | 131     | 2,302    | 25,091         | 7        | 25,098   | 7,506                 | 138     | 7,64   |
| Primary Health Care Services            | 69,347  | (3,781)    | 65,565   | 69,257  | (3,922)    | 65,335   | (90)               | (141)   | (231)    | 66,294         | (4,091)  | 62,204   | (3,052)               | (309)   | (3,36  |
| Total                                   | 277,824 | (51,918)   | 225,906  | 279,237 | (53,315)   | 225,922  | 1,412              | (1,396) | 16       | 285,676        | (54,681) | 230,995  | 7,852                 | (2,763) | 5,08   |

## Commentary

The Department of Health and Social Care result for 2020/21 was a net spend of £225.9m, within its net budget vote of £225.9m, after reimbursement of £19.4m from internal funds.

The reimbursement included £9.3m from Contingency for expenses relating to the Covid 19 pandemic (predominantly Personal Protective Equipment), £2m for Medical Indemnity claims, £7.9m of cost approved in the Purple Book for the legacy pay gap and £100k for health transformation projects.

The Department has continued to have significant demands on its services and has faced a shortfall of permanent staff resulting in increased staffing costs due to the utilisation of agency and bank staff to cover vacancies. The restrictions on travel during the pandemic have made it very difficult to recruit and retain staff and contributed to a significant reduction in Tertiary spend (spend with UK providers) as the number of patients travelling to the UK for treatment has reduced due to the pandemic.

From the 1 April 2021 the DHSC will retain responsibility for health and social care policy and strategy with Manx Care taking on responsibility for service delivery. As the Isle of Man and the rest of the world start to recover from the impact of the pandemic it is anticipated that the pressures on services will increase. These pressures will primarily come from recruitment and retention of staff, increased demand on services and prices rises due to the exit from the European Union and the pandemic.



# **Department of Health and Social Care – income and expenditure (continued)**

| INC                          | OME & EXPE | NDITURE BY | CATEGORY  |          |            |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|
| £000                         | Actual     | Budget     | Variance  | Actual   | Variance   |
| CATEGORY                     | 2020-21    | 2020-21    | to Budget | 2019-20  | to 2019-20 |
| INCOME                       |            |            |           |          |            |
| Taxation Income              | (39,017)   | (38,986)   | 31        | (40,956) | (1,939     |
| Third Party Contributions    | (1,099)    | (1,333)    | (234)     | (1,362)  | (263)      |
| Operating Income             | (11,194)   | (12,939)   | (1,745)   | (12,240) | (1,045     |
| Other Non-Trading Income     | (608)      | (57)       | 552       | (124)    | 484        |
| Total Income                 | (51,918)   | (53,315)   | (1,396)   | (54,681) | (2,763)    |
| EXPENDITURE                  |            |            |           |          |            |
| Employee Costs               | 172,349    | 160,072    | (12,278)  | 164,072  | (8,277)    |
| Infrastructure Costs         | 1,435      | 1,474      | 39        | 1,705    | 270        |
| Transport Costs              | 4,883      | 4,822      | (61)      | 4,660    | (223)      |
| Supplies & Services          | 31,244     | 25,646     | (5,597)   | 26,203   | (5,041)    |
| Agency & Contracted Services | 79,694     | 80,397     | 703       | 83,830   | 4,135      |
| Loan Charges                 | 8,400      | 8,400      | 0         | 9,397    | 997        |
| Other Costs                  | (20,181)   | (1,575)    | 18,606    | (4,190)  | 15,990     |
| Total Expenditure            | 277,824    | 279,237    | 1,412     | 285,676  | 7,852      |
| NET EXPENDITURE              | 225,906    | 225,922    | 16        | 230,995  | 5,089      |



## **Department of Health and Social Care – capital programme**

|   | CAPITAL EXPEN | IDITURE E | BY SCHEME       |        |          |                  |        |          |
|---|---------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|----------|
|   |               | CURR      | ENT YEAR - 2020 | -21    |          | TOTAL TO 2020-21 |        |          |
| £000  | Original      | Adjust-   | Revised         |        |          |                  |        |          |
| Scheme Name   | Budget        | ments     | Budget          | Actual | Variance | Budget           | Actual | Variance |
| Asset Replacement Programme                                 | 1,500         | 303       | 1,803           | 1,193  | 610      | 10,109           | 9,755  | 354      |
| Radiology Equipment Replacement Scheme                      | 710           | 918       | 1,628           | 1,183  | 445      | 3,222            | 2,776  | 446      |
| Reconfiguration of Learning Disabilities (Radcliffe Villas) | 500           | -         | 500             | -      | 500      | 1,300            | 24     | 1,276    |
| Acute Adult Psychiatric In-Patient Facility                 | 1,000         | 250       | 1,250           | 62     | 1,188    | 10,365           | 7,150  | 3,215    |
| Accommodation for Day Care Services Eastcliffe              | 471           | 1,500     | 1,971           | 120    | 1,851    | 5,750            | 5,025  | 726      |
| Older Persons Residential & Resource Unit East              | 4,000         | 6,200     | 10,200          | 1,734  | 8,466    | 23,948           | 2,591  | 21,356   |
| Strategic Development Fund                                  | 250           | 160       | 410             | 117    | 293      | 643              | 350    | 293      |
| GP Surgery Development - Palatine                           | -             | 52        | 52              | -      | 52       | 636              | 584    | 52       |
| GP Surgery Peel - Extension                                 | 740           | 107       | 847             | 426    | 421      | 872              | 451    | 421      |
| Purchase of Bonwick House (contingency)                     | 630           | -         | 630             | 56     | 574      | 630              | 56     | 574      |
| Older Persons Residential & Resource Unit North -           | 350           | -         | 350             | 126    | 224      | 354              | 135    | 219      |
| Redevelopment of Grianagh Court                             | 150           | -         | 150             | 84     | 66       | 1,650            | 101    | 1,549    |
| Upgrade to Ward 20 Isolation Unit, Nobles                   | 75            | 175       | 250             | -      | 250      | 250              | -      | 250      |
| Redevelopment of Emergency Dept, Nobles                     | 300           | -         | 300             | -      | 300      | 300              | -      | 300      |
| TOTAL   | 10,676        | 9,665     | 20,341          | 5,101  | 15,240   | 60,029           | 28,998 | 31,031   |

### Notes

Adjustments reflect new carry forward approvals, accelerations and deferrals from the Budget Update 2020 (Purple Book). The adjustments also include any contingency budget approvals, supplementary votes, Column 3 approvals and Column 3 approvals not sought for Tynwald approval.

During the year a supplementary vote for £11.7m was approved for the Older Persons Residential Unit - East. This is included within the adjustments column net of other adjustments received.



### 6.6 Department of Home Affairs

#### Revenue

|                              |        |           |        | INI    | COME & E   | XDENIDIT  | IIRF RV | DIVISIO   | N .   |        |           |        |       |            |        |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|------------|--------|
|                              |        |           |        |        | COIVIL Q L | XI LIVEII |         | D1 113101 |       |        |           |        |       |            |        |
| £000                         | AC     | TUAL 2020 | -21    | BU     | JDGET 2020 | -21       | VARIA   | ANCE TO B | JDGET | AC     | TUAL 2019 | -20    | VARIA | NCE TO LAS | T YEAR |
|                              | Gross  | Gross     | Net    | Gross  | Gross      | Net       | Gross   | Gross     | Net   | Gross  | Gross     | Net    | Gross | Gross      | Net    |
| Division                     | Spend  | Income    | Spend  | Spend  | Income     | Spend     | Spend   | Income    | Spend | Spend  | Income    | Spend  | Spend | Income     | Spend  |
| DHA Chief Executives Office  | 4,491  | (65)      | 4,425  | 4,690  | (149)      | 4,541     | 199     | (84)      | 115   | 5,168  | (175)     | 4,994  | 678   | (109)      | 568    |
| Civil Defence Division       | 161    | (0)       | 160    | 161    | (7)        | 154       | 0       | (6)       | (6)   | 222    | (6)       | 216    | 62    | (6)        | 56     |
| IOM Fire and Rescue Service  | 5,386  | (107)     | 5,279  | 5,232  | (46)       | 5,186     | (154)   | 60        | (94)  | 5,435  | (132)     | 5,303  | 49    | (25)       | 24     |
| Isle of Man Prison           | -      | -         | -      | -      | -          | -         | -       | -         | -     | (1)    | -         | (1)    | (1)   | -          | (1)    |
| Communications Division      | 2,001  | (561)     | 1,439  | 1,995  | (616)      | 1,379     | (5)     | (55)      | (60)  | 1,956  | (593)     | 1,363  | (45)  | (32)       | (77)   |
| Isle of Man Constabulary     | 18,051 | (270)     | 17,781 | 18,302 | (359)      | 17,943    | 251     | (89)      | 163   | 17,216 | (334)     | 16,882 | (835) | (64)       | (899)  |
| Prison and Probation Service | 9,194  | (242)     | 8,952  | 8,959  | (117)      | 8,842     | (236)   | 126       | (110) | 8,899  | (208)     | 8,691  | (295) | 34         | (261)  |
| Total                        | 39,283 | (1,246)   | 38,037 | 39,338 | (1,294)    | 38,045    | 55      | (48)      | 8     | 38,896 | (1,449)   | 37,447 | (387) | (203)      | (590)  |

## Commentary

The Department successfully remained within its operating targets during the 2020/21 financial year and produced a very small surplus of approximately £8k. This included fund claims of £889k for exceptional legal costs, the Covid homelessness project and some small digital projects underway within the Police. This funding has been offset against the overspend that can be seen against Supplies and Services.

While at a Departmental level performance has been positive, there remains variation between each of the division's final positions. Overspends are prevalent in a number of areas and the Constabulary have met these shortfalls for a second year which raises some concern as we move forward into 21/22. A significant proportion of the Police's underspend is in relation to their training budget and as restrictions ease and Officers are able to leave the Island more easily, this saving will no longer be available as we now also have a significant backlog of development needs to address.

Income levels were lower than usual which sits in line with the majority of other Government Departments but the loss of rental income from the sale or disposal of a number of properties and the cancellation of the TT for a second year means that the impact of this is likely to be felt for some time to come.



## **Department of Home Affairs—income and expenditure (continued)**

| INCOME & EXPENDITURE BY CATEGORY |         |         |           |         |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| £000                             | Actual  | Budget  | Variance  | Actual  | Variance   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY                         | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | to Budget | 2019-20 | to 2019-20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME                           |         |         |           |         |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Third Party Contributions        | (74)    | (100)   | (26)      | (133)   | (59)       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Income                 | (807)   | (830)   | (23)      | (884)   | (77)       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Non-Trading Income         | (365)   | (364)   | 2         | (431)   | (66)       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Income                     | (1,246) | (1,294) | (48)      | (1,449) | (203)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURE                      |         |         |           |         |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee Costs                   | 30,570  | 31,204  | 633       | 29,442  | (1,128     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Infrastructure Costs             | 1,098   | 1,030   | (68)      | 1,118   | 19         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transport Costs                  | -       | -       | -         | (2)     | (2         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supplies & Services              | 4,891   | 3,489   | (1,402)   | 4,800   | (91        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loan Charges                     | 3,615   | 3,615   | 0         | 3,773   | 158        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Costs                      | (891)   | -       | 891       | (235)   | 656        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Expenditure                | 39,283  | 39,338  | 55        | 38,896  | (387)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NET EXPENDITURE                  | 38,037  | 38,045  | 8         | 37,447  | (590       |  |  |  |  |  |  |

A number of zero based budgets are now underway or planned for 2021/22 to ensure that each of the divisions can remain within their established budgets on a more sustainable basis. Moving into 2021/22 some of the major financial risks that will need careful monitoring include the growing disparity between income targets and revenue, the pay awards and their negotiation and impact on the 1% pay budget uplift; and the effects of Brexit specifically on the cost of supplies and services.



## **Department of Home Affairs – capital programme**

| Table 6.6c                               |               |           |                  |        |          |        |        |          |
|--|---------------|-----------|------------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|----------|
|  | CAPITAL EXPEN | IDITURE E | BY SCHEME        |        |          |        |        |          |
|  |               | то        | TOTAL TO 2020-21 |        |          |        |        |          |
| £000                                     | Original      | Adjust-   | Revised          |        |          |        |        |          |
| Scheme Name                              | Budget        | ments     | Budget           | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance |
| Communications Development Programme     | 1,038         | 291       | 1,329            | 620    | 709      | 5,417  | 4,943  | 474      |
| Minor Capital Works DHA                  | (0)           | 41        | 41               | 0      | 41       | 2,508  | 2,508  | 0        |
| Port Erin Replacement Fire Station       | -             | 1         | 1                | 1      | -        | 51     | 3      | 48       |
| Castletown Fire Station Replacement      | -             | 30        | 30               | 7      | 23       | 1,648  | 1,549  | 99       |
| Police Equipment Replacement Programme   | 145           | -         | 145              | 105    | 40       | 793    | 723    | 70       |
| Fire and Rescue Equipment                | 100           | 40        | 140              | 122    | 18       | 725    | 651    | 74       |
| TETRA Replacement Programme              | 74            | 6         | 80               | 75     | 5        | 5,235  | 4,935  | 300      |
| Joint Douglas Fire and Ambulance Station | 425           | -         | 425              | 12     | 413      | 975    | 35     | 940      |
| Prison Minor Capital Works               | 272           | -         | 272              | 271    | 1        | 482    | 481    | 1        |
| Sexual Assault Referral Centre           | 250           | -         | 250              | -      | 250      | 250    | -      | 250      |
| TOTAL                                    | 2,304         | 410       | 2,713            | 1,215  | 1,498    | 18,085 | 15,829 | 2,256    |

### **Notes**

Adjustments reflect new carry forward approvals, accelerations and deferrals from the Budget Update 2020 (Purple Book). The adjustments also include any contingency budget approvals, supplementary votes, Column 3 approvals and Column 3 approvals not sought for Tynwald approval.

Included within Adjustments is a contingency approval on the Minor Capital Works DHA scheme which relates to the recovery of a previous year overspend due to be recovered from the 2021-22 budget which now sits within Infrastructure. There is a small contingency approval on the Port Erin Replacement Fire Station which relates to a timing difference recoverable from overall approvals.



### 6.7 Department of Infrastructure

#### Revenue

| Table 6.7a                        |         |            |        |                                   |          |         |         |                 |            |         |                       |        |         |         |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|------------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                   |         |            |        | INCO                              | ME & EXI | PENDITU | RE BY D | IVISION         |            |         |                       |        |         |         |         |
| £000                              | AC      | ΓUAL 2020- | 21     | BUDGET 2020-21 VARIANCE TO BUDGET |          |         | DGET    | AC <sup>-</sup> | TUAL 2019- | 20      | VARIANCE TO LAST YEAR |        |         |         |         |
|                                   | Gross   | Gross      | Net    | Gross                             | Gross    | Net     | Gross   | Gross           | Net        | Gross   | Gross                 | Net    | Gross   | Gross   | Net     |
| Division                          | Spend   | Income     | Spend  | Spend                             | Income   | Spend   | Spend   | Income          | Spend      | Spend   | Income                | Spend  | Spend   | Income  | Spend   |
| Central Support & Change Division | 16,482  | (9,351)    | 7,131  | 16,728                            | (9,597)  | 7,131   | 246     | (246)           | -          | 17,370  | (9,921)               | 7,448  | 887     | (570)   | 317     |
| Airport Division                  | 7,139   | (1,560)    | 5,578  | 13,457                            | (7,879)  | 5,578   | 6,319   | (6,319)         | -          | 20,807  | (11,180)              | 9,627  | 13,668  | (9,620) | 4,049   |
| Highway Services Division         | 17,709  | (15,344)   | 2,365  | 18,267                            | (15,902) | 2,365   | 558     | (558)           | (0)        | 17,030  | (15,483)              | 1,547  | (679)   | (140)   | (818)   |
| Harbours                          | 7,559   | (4,638)    | 2,921  | 7,314                             | (4,389)  | 2,925   | (245)   | 250             | 4          | -       | -                     | -      | (7,559) | 4,638   | (2,921) |
| Public Estates and Housing        | 43,803  | (11,933)   | 31,870 | 44,588                            | (12,718) | 31,870  | 785     | (785)           | -          | 44,812  | (11,953)              | 32,859 | 1,010   | (20)    | 990     |
| Transport Services Division       | 22,584  | (3,971)    | 18,613 | 26,160                            | (7,548)  | 18,613  | 3,577   | (3,577)         | -          | 26,252  | (7,475)               | 18,777 | 3,668   | (3,504) | 164     |
| Flood Management                  | 473     | (208)      | 265    | 261                               | -        | 261     | (212)   | 208             | (4)        | -       | -                     | -      | (473)   | 208     | (265)   |
| Total                             | 115,749 | (47,006)   | 68,743 | 126,775                           | (58,032) | 68,743  | 11,026  | (11,026)        | (0)        | 126,271 | (56,013)              | 70,258 | 10,522  | (9,006) | 1,516   |

### Commentary

Tynwald and included in the 2020/21 Purple Book. The Department's year end position includes £6.6m of Covid 19 expenditure which was in additional to the impact of the pandemic on the Department's financial position estimated in the Purple Book. The Department of Infrastructure has been able to support these exceptional costs as a result of a combination of more income than estimated in the reviewed budget and its efforts to keep expenditure to a minimum whilst delivering the services required by the Island's residents.

**Central Support and Change -** This division consolidates the Minister & Chief Exec's Office, Strategy, Policy and Performance, Data and Information Compliance and Waste Services. The year-end position included £4.6m of Covid-19 expenditure which was not included on the Purple Book budget.

**Airports** – Income achieved was below budget by £6.3m, this was as a result of the effect that the border restrictions introduced by the Council of Ministers to protect the Island and its residents had during the pandemic. Despite this the division's expenditure remained largely in line with budget.

**Harbours** – Income achieved was below budget as a result of the border restrictions, expenditure was above budget.



### **Department of Infrastructure – income and expenditure (continued)**

**Public Estates & Housing** – An adverse income budget variance of £785k has been supported by a favourable expenditure budget variance at year end. This was largely as a result of the reduced worked undertaken during the year as a result of the impact of the pandemic on the construction industry. The division also incurred £1m of exceptional Covid expenditure mainly incurred supporting other Government Departments in their Covid 19 response.

**Highway Services** – Income achieved was £1.5m below budget. Expenditure was below budget for the year, largely as a result of the impact of the pandemic on construction activities.

**Transport Services** – An adverse variance against the budget is a result of £3.6m reduced income for the division. This has been the result of greatly reduced visitor economy in the 2020/21 year together with the impact the pandemic has had on Island residents' usage of public transport. Reduced activity has allowed reduced expenditure which has resulted in favourable variances in both employee (£0.5m) and non-employee expenditure (£0.6m).

| INCO                         | OME & EXPI | ENDITURE E | BY CATEGOR | RY       |            |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|
| £000                         | Actual     | Budget     | Variance   | Actual   | Variance   |
| CATEGORY                     | 2020-21    | 2020-21    | to Budget  | 2019-20  | to 2019-20 |
| INCOME                       |            |            |            |          |            |
| Taxation Income              | (13,507)   | (13,460)   | 47         | (13,313) | 194        |
| Third Party Contributions    | (3,052)    | (3,395)    | (344)      | (3,018)  | 33         |
| Operating Income             | (26,611)   | (37,643)   | (11,031)   | (35,424) | (8,813)    |
| Other Non-Trading Income     | (3,628)    | (3,535)    | 93         | (4,256)  | (628)      |
| Total Income                 | (47,006)   | (58,032)   | (11,026)   | (56,013) | (9,006)    |
| EXPENDITURE                  |            |            |            |          |            |
| Employee Costs               | 41,497     | 41,950     | 453        | 47,021   | 5,524      |
| Infrastructure Costs         | 33,591     | 32,787     | (803)      | 34,016   | 425        |
| Transport Costs              | 4,629      | 5,390      | 761        | 5,863    | 1,234      |
| Supplies & Services          | 19,518     | 15,205     | (4,314)    | 13,945   | (5,573)    |
| Agency & Contracted Services | 3,218      | 4,503      | 1,285      | 2,571    | (647)      |
| Loan Charges                 | 24,418     | 24,398     | (21)       | 21,841   | (2,578)    |
| Other Costs                  | (11,122)   | 2,543      | 13,666     | 1,013    | 12,136     |
| Total Expenditure            | 115,749    | 126,775    | 11,026     | 126,271  | 10,522     |
| NET EXPENDITURE              | 68,743     | 68,743     | (0)        | 70,258   | 1,516      |



# **Department of Infrastructure – capital programme**

|  | CAPITAL  | EXPENDIT | URE BY SCH     | IEME   |          |         |                |          |
|--|----------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|---------|----------------|----------|
|  |          | CURF     | RENT YEAR - 20 | 20-21  |          | TC      | OTAL TO 2020-2 | 1        |
| £000   | Original | Adjust-  | Revised        |        |          |         |                |          |
| Scheme Name  | Budget   | ments    | Budget         | Actual | Variance | Budget  | Actual         | Variance |
| DOI Planned Maintenance Schemes                            | 1,900    | 42       | 1,942          | 1,375  | 567      | 27,641  | 25,217         | 2,425    |
| Clagh Vane Redevelopment - Project 7                       | 530      | -        | 530            | 187    | 343      | 10,418  | 6,411          | 4,007    |
| House Purchase Assistance Scheme (CLF funded from 2017-18) | 500      | 3,234    | 3,734          | 3,734  | -        | 6,234   | 1,370          | 4,864    |
| Minor Capital Works - Public Transport                     | 1,150    | 454      | 1,604          | 1,447  | 158      | 17,526  | 17,526         |          |
| Public Transport Vehicle Replacement Programme             | 1,396    | 1,881    | 3,277          | 3,277  | -        | 18,131  | 18,125         | 6        |
| Minor Capital Works - Education                            | 2,179    | 724      | 2,903          | 1,780  | 1,123    | 26,610  | 25,492         | 1,119    |
| Minor Capital Works - DHSC                                 | 800      | 445      | 1,245          | 828    | 417      | 5,299   | 3,828          | 1,471    |
| Disability Discrimination Act - Public Buildings           | 30       | 226      | 256            | -      | 256      | 750     | 494            | 256      |
| Quarry Plant Replacement Programme                         | 500      | 372      | 872            | 23     | 849      | 5,030   | 4,182          | 848      |
| Plant & Vehicle Replacement Programme                      | 3,200    | 1,248    | 4,448          | 813    | 3,635    | 22,002  | 18,684         | 3,318    |
| Strategic Highway Refurbishment Programme                  | 3,189    | 303      | 3,492          | 2,374  | 1,118    | 32,782  | 31,996         | 786      |
| Douglas Promenade  | 8,000    | 4,755    | 12,755         | 9,861  | 2,894    | 29,735  | 23,586         | 6,149    |
| Airport Pavement Refurbishment                             | 7,500    | -        | 7,500          | 494    | 7,006    | 12,195  | 5,204          | 6,991    |
| Site Feasibility Study                                     | 50       | -        | 50             | -      | 50       | 334     | 284            | 50       |
| Problematic Waste Landfill Facility                        | 1,701    | -        | 1,701          | 48     | 1,653    | 1,711   | 65             | 1,646    |
| Strategic Structural Maintenance                           | 1,540    | 1,584    | 3,124          | 2,425  | 699      | 10,800  | 10,800         |          |
| Glencrutchery Road   | 60       | -        | 60             | 60     | -        | 288     | 211            | 77       |
| Climate Change Adaption                                    | 6,452    | (2,452)  | 4,000          | 837    | 3,163    | 12,452  | 3,986          | 8,466    |
| Liverpool Landing Stage (G18-093)                          | 16,250   | -        | 16,250         | 9,215  | 7,035    | 38,054  | 19,345         | 18,708   |
| Town & Village Regeneration                                | 1,020    | -        | 1,020          | 908    | 112      | 3,380   | 3,179          | 201      |
| X-Ray Machines Upgrade                                     | -        | 12       | 12             | 11     | 0        | 3,432   | 3,396          | 35       |
| SUBTOTAL   | 57,947   | 12,828   | 70,775         | 39,699 | 31,076   | 284,804 | 223,380        | 61,42    |



# **Department of Infrastructure – capital programme (continued)**

|  | CAPIT    | AL EXPEN | IDITURE BY     | SCHEME |          |         |               |          |
|--|----------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|---------|---------------|----------|
|  |          | CUR      | RENT YEAR - 20 | 020-21 |          | тс      | TAL TO 2020-2 | 21       |
| £000   | Original | Adjust-  | Revised        |        |          |         |               |          |
| Scheme Name  | Budget   | ments    | Budget         | Actual | Variance | Budget  | Actual        | Variance |
| Noble's Hospital Maintenance                         | 400      | 464      | 864            | 45     | 819      | 756     | 137           | 619      |
| Noble's Hospital - Asset Replacement                 | 1,209    | 209      | 1,418          | 200    | 1,218    | 3,326   | 2,109         | 1,21     |
| Ambulance Fleet Replacement (Was DOH052)             | 370      | 274      | 644            | 287    | 357      | 1,151   | 524           | 62       |
| East Quay Peel                                       | 2,484    | (2,115)  | 369            | 36     | 333      | 2,520   | 78            | 2,44     |
| Instrument Runway Visual Range (IRVR)<br>Measurement | -        | 100      | 100            | -      | 100      | 100     | -             | 10       |
| Pulrose River Bridge                                 | -        | 80       | 80             | 80     | (0)      | 1,780   | 308           | 1,47     |
| Replace Instrument Landing System                    | 1,479    | (853)    | 626            | 485    | 141      | 2,959   | 563           | 2,39     |
| Residential Road Refurbishment                       | 500      | 600      | 1,100          | 581    | 519      | 2,575   | 2,199         | 37       |
| West Quay Ramsey                                     | 315      | -        | 315            | 23     | 292      | 340     | 127           | 21       |
| DHA Vehicle Acquisition                              | 1,300    | -        | 1,300          | 761    | 539      | 3,751   | 2,094         | 1,65     |
| Minor Capital Works -DfE (G18-119)                   | 140      | 36       | 176            | 13     | 163      | 360     | 197           | 16       |
| Minor Capital Works -DHA (G18-120)                   | 260      | 21       | 281            | 99     | 182      | 600     | 419           | 18       |
| Government Estate - Planned Maintenance              | 500      | 444      | 944            | 410    | 534      | 6,815   | 6,280         | 53       |
| Minor Capital Works -Villa & Gaiety (G18 -121)       | 250      | 98       | 348            | 80     | 268      | 600     | 333           | 26       |
| Minor Capital Works - Wildlife Park (G18 -122)       | 175      | 59       | 234            | 171    | 63       | 425     | 363           | 6        |
| EFW Control Emissions Monitoring System (G18 - 132)  | 54       | -        | 54             | -      | 54       | 439     | 331           | 10       |
| Raggatt Landfill                                     | 541      | -        | 541            | -      | 541      | 541     | -             | 54       |
| Active Travel (G18 -125)                             | 2,098    | -        | 2,098          | 804    | 1,294    | 2,482   | 1,280         | 1,20     |
| Heritage Trail Improvements (G18 - 126)              | 288      | 500      | 788            | 394    | 394      | 1,633   | 1,306         | 32       |
| SUBTOTAL   | 70,310   | 12,745   | 83,055         | 44,167 | 38,888   | 317,957 | 242,028       | 75,92    |



# **Department of Infrastructure – capital programme (continued)**

|  | CAPIT    | <b>AL EXPEN</b> | <b>IDITURE BY</b> | <b>SCHEME</b> |          |         |               |          |
|--|----------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------|---------|---------------|----------|
|  |          | CUR             | RENT YEAR - 20    | 020-21        |          | то      | TAL TO 2020-2 | :1       |
| £000   | Original | Adjust-         | Revised           |               |          |         |               |          |
| Scheme Name  | Budget   | ments           | Budget            | Actual        | Variance | Budget  | Actual        | Variance |
| Derby Castle Shed Cladding (G18-129)               | -        | -               | -                 | 5             | (5)      | 101     | 42            | 59       |
| Vehicle Test Centre Relocation (G18-128)           | 2,535    | 620             | 3,155             | 932           | 2,223    | 3,297   | 1,069         | 2,228    |
| Banks Circus Road Renewal (G18-131)                | -        | 133             | 133               | 133           | 0        | 690     | 689           | 1        |
| Victoria Pier Scour Protection                     | -        | 53              | 53                | (228)         | 281      | 1,318   | 1,318         |          |
| Heritage Rail Budget                               | 4,500    | (750)           | 3,750             | 3,108         | 642      | 9,832   | 9,832         | (        |
| A5 Road Reconstruction                             | 934      | (926)           | 8                 | 2             | 6        | 986     | 47            | 939      |
| Douglas Harbour Strategy - A Cruise Berth Victoria |          |                 |                   |               |          |         |               |          |
| Pier   | 738      | (538)           | 200               | 15            | 185      | 988     | 121           | 867      |
| Douglas Promenade Walkway                          | 1,935    | -               | 1,935             | 30            | 1,905    | 1,935   | 30            | 1,90     |
| Jurby Development Initiative                       | 871      | -               | 871               | 34            | 837      | 954     | 75            | 879      |
| Peel Marina Works                                  | 396      | -               | 396               | 91            | 305      | 919     | 108           | 813      |
| Refurbishment of Michael Street Peel               | 636      | -               | 636               | 14            | 622      | 685     | 110           | 575      |
| Airport Fire Station                               | -        | 200             | 200               | 30            | 170      | 200     | 30            | 170      |
| Integrated communication control system            | 350      | -               | 350               | -             | 350      | 350     | -             | 350      |
| Replacement of Airport Major Foam/Crash Tenders    | 750      | -               | 750               | 750           | -        | 750     | 750           |          |
| Wrights Pitt                                       | 307      | -               | 307               | -             | 307      | 307     | -             | 30       |
| TOTAL  | 84,262   | 11,537          | 95,799            | 49,085        | 46,715   | 341,268 | 256,248       | 85,020   |

1. Adjustments reflect new carry forward approvals, accelerations and deferrals from the Budget Update 2020 (Purple Book). The adjustments also include any contingency budget approvals, supplementary votes, Column 3 approvals and Column 3 approvals not sought for Tynwald approval.



## 6.8 The Treasury

### Revenue

| Table 6.8a                     |                |                 |              |                | INCOM           | IE & EXPENDI | TUDE BY DI     | /ISION          |              |                |                 |              |                |                 |              |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| £000                           | A              | CTUAL 2020-     | 21           | В              | UDGET 2020-     |              |                | ANCE TO BU      | DGET         | 1              | ACTUAL 2019     | -20          | VARI           | ANCE TO LAS     | T YEAR       |
| Division                       | Gross<br>Spend | Gross<br>Income | Net<br>Spend |
| Financial Advisory Service     | 2,114          | -               | 2,114        | 2,188          | -               | 2,188        | 74             | -               | 74           | -              | -               | -            | (2,114)        | -               | (2,114)      |
| Audit Advisory Division        | 614            | (63)            | 551          | 767            | (82)            | 685          | 153            | (19)            | 134          | 631            | (98)            | 533          | 17             | (34)            | (18)         |
| Customs and Excise             | 2,732          | (328,440)       | (325,708)    | 2,788          | (391,935)       | (389,147)    | 56             | (63,495)        | (63,439)     | 2,694          | (444,531)       | (441,838)    | (38)           | (116,092)       | (116,130)    |
| Finance Gov.Div.               | 14,302         | (6,569)         | 7,732        | 11,766         | (5,905)         | 5,862        | (2,535)        | 664             | (1,871)      | 16,769         | (10,207)        | 6,562        | 2,467          | (3,638)         | (1,171)      |
| Income and Other Taxes         | 5,246          | (234,981)       | (229,735)    | 5,701          | (246,135)       | (240,433)    | 455            | (11,153)        | (10,699)     | 5,150          | (241,124)       | (235,974)    | (96)           | (6,143)         | (6,239)      |
| Lottery Distribution           | 1,601          | -               | 1,601        | 1,400          | -               | 1,400        | (201)          | -               | (201)        | 1,613          | -               | 1,613        | 12             | -               | 12           |
| Treasury Grants                | 9,786          | -               | 9,786        | 9,976          | -               | 9,976        | 189            | -               | 189          | 5,758          | -               | 5,758        | (4,028)        | -               | (4,028)      |
| Government Contingency         | -              | -               | -            | 2,354          | -               | 2,354        | 2,354          | -               | 2,354        | -              | -               | -            | -              | -               | -            |
| Social Security Division:      |                |                 |              |                |                 |              |                |                 |              |                |                 |              |                |                 |              |
| NI Operating Account           | 252,932        | (224,466)       | 28,467       | 218,234        | (233,250)       | (15,016)     | (34,698)       | (8,785)         | (43,483)     | 210,611        | (226,842)       | (16,231)     | (42,321)       | (2,376)         | (44,698)     |
| NI Transfer to/From NI Account | (28,467)       | -               | (28,467)     | 15,016         | -               | 15,016       | 43,483         | -               | 43,483       | 16,231         | -               | 16,231       | 44,698         | -               | 44,698       |
| Non-Contributory Benefits      | 77,000         | -               | 77,000       | 76,336         | -               | 76,336       | (663)          | -               | (663)        | 74,626         | -               | 74,626       | (2,374)        | -               | (2,374)      |
| Legal Aid Administration       | 3,793          | (84)            | 3,708        | 3,709          | (200)           | 3,509        | (84)           | (116)           | (200)        | 3,974          | (137)           | 3,837        | 182            | (53)            | 128          |
| SSC Admin                      | 3,474          | -               | 3,474        | 3,564          | -               | 3,564        | 90             | -               | 90           | 3,870          | -               | 3,870        | 396            | -               | 396          |
| SSC Admin                      | -              | -               | -            | 50             | -               | 50           | 50             | -               | 50           | 53             | -               | 53           | 53             | -               | 53           |
| SSC Admin                      | (3,474)        | -               | (3,474)      | (3,613)        | -               | (3,613)      | (140)          | -               | (140)        | (3,923)        | -               | (3,923)      | (449)          | -               | (449)        |
| Criminal Injury Compensation   | 81             | -               | 81           | 273            | -               | 273          | 192            | -               | 192          | 326            | -               | 326          | 246            | -               | 246          |
| Sub-total SSD                  | 305,339        | (224,550)       | 80,789       | 313,568        | (233,450)       | 80,118       | 8,229          | (8,900)         | (671)        | 305,768        | (226,980)       | 78,789       | 430            | (2,430)         | (2,000)      |
| Total                          | 341,734        | (794,603)       | (452,869)    | 350,508        | (877,507)       | (526,999)    | 8,774          | (82,904)        | (74,129)     | 338,383        | (922,940)       | (584,557)    | (3,351)        | (128,337)       | (131,688)    |

# **Commentary**

Overall there was an adverse variance to budget of £74.1m.

The accrual for FERSA income was to 85% of budget (as per scenario B in the purple Book), which contributed to a £54.8m variance to budget. FERSA income was £106.5m lower than last year of which £55m is a direct result of one off FERSA income of £59m in 2019/20.

Income Tax revenue was £11.2m lower than budget, mainly due to lower than budgeted ITIP receipts due to higher unemployment from Covid 19.



## The Treasury – income and expenditure (continued)

The adverse year end variance in the NI operating account income is due to the lower than anticipated agency settlement with UK DHSC. The adverse variance in Gross spend is largely derived from the Manx Earnings Replacement Allowance [MERA] and the Salary Support Scheme, which were unbudgeted and totalled £78.1m.

|                              | INCOME & EXI | PENDITURE BY | Y CATEGORY |           |            |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| £000                         | Actual       | Budget       | Variance   | Actual    | Variance   |
| CATEGORY                     | 2020-21      | 2020-21      | to Budget  | 2019-20   | to 2019-20 |
| INCOME                       |              |              |            |           |            |
| Taxation Income              | (787,055)    | (870,748)    | (83,693)   | (911,551) | (124,496)  |
| Third Party Contributions    | (92)         | (200)        | (108)      | (146)     | (54)       |
| Operating Income             | (70)         | (72)         | (2)        | (73)      | (3)        |
| Other Non-Trading Income     | (7,386)      | (6,487)      | 899        | (11,170)  | (3,784)    |
| Total Income                 | (794,603)    | (877,507)    | (82,904)   | (922,940) | (128,337)  |
| EXPENDITURE                  |              |              |            |           |            |
| Employee Costs               | 16,984       | 18,134       | 1,149      | 14,959    | (2,026)    |
| Infrastructure Costs         | 12           | 13           | 2          | 7         | (4         |
| Supplies & Services          | 31,727       | 1,897        | (29,830)   | 1,951     | (29,776    |
| Agency & Contracted Services | 3,576        | 3,518        | (59)       | 3,585     | 8          |
| Loan Charges                 | 906          | 906          | 0          | 531       | (375       |
| Other Costs                  | 288,529      | 326,040      | 37,512     | 317,350   | 28,822     |
| Total Expenditure            | 341,734      | 350,508      | 8,774      | 338,383   | (3,351     |
| NET EXPENDITURE              | (452,869)    | (526,999)    | (74,129)   | (584,557) | (131,688)  |

More details on income is given on the next pages.

# The Treasury - grants

| TREASURY GRANTS                |         |         |           |         |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| £000                           | Actual  | Budget  | Variance  | Actual  | Variance   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION                    | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | to Budget | 2019-20 | to 2019-20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Laxey Glen Mills               | 116     | 116     | -         | 41      | (75        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manx Radio                     | 1,079   | 1,079   | 0         | 1,080   | :          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manx Utilities                 | 500     | 500     | -         | 500     |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Culture Vannin                 | 100     | 100     | -         | 99      | (1         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial Services Authority   | 3,353   | 3,543   | 189       | 3,215   | (138       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manx Museum and National Trust | 4,638   | 4,638   | (0)       | -       | (4,638     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sub-Total Treasury Grants      | 9,786   | 9,976   | 189       | 4,935   | (4,851     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

In the 2020-21 Budget the presentation of the Manx Museum and National Trust was changed from departmental spending to funding by a grant.

The favourable variance against the Financial Services Authority grant line is due to the grant being based on actual net costs which were lower than anticipated.



## The Treasury income – income tax

| AN                          | NALYSIS OF INCO | ME TAX REC | EIPTS     |           |            |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|                             | Actual          | Budget     | Variance  | Actual    | Variance   |
| £000                        | 2020-21         | 2020-21    | to Budget | 2019-20   | to 2019-20 |
| Resident Tax                |                 |            |           |           |            |
| Receipts                    | (69,668)        | (69,403)   | 266       | (71,630)  | (1,961     |
| Superannuation              | (377)           | (320)      | 56        | (308)     | 69         |
| Interest                    | (275)           | (374)      | (99)      | (237)     | 38         |
| Personal Allowance Credit   | 625             | 1,014      | 389       | 681       | 55         |
| Late Return Penalty         | (283)           | -          | 283       | (340)     | (57        |
| Refunds                     | 15,770          | 17,351     | 1,580     | 15,385    | (386       |
| Repayment Supplement        | 62              | -          | (62)      | 60        | (2         |
|                             | (54,146)        | (51,732)   | 2,414     | (56,390)  | (2,244     |
| Company Tax                 |                 |            |           |           |            |
| Receipts                    | (13,123)        | (13,133)   | (10)      | (11,277)  | 1,847      |
| Refunds                     | 526             | 534        | 7         | 633       | 106        |
| Late Return Penalties       | (384)           | (534)      | (149)     | (391)     | (6         |
|                             | (12,981)        | (13,133)   | (152)     | (11,035)  | 1,946      |
| Non Resident Tax            |                 |            |           |           |            |
| Receipts                    | (21,204)        | (21,141)   | 63        | (22,837)  | (1,632     |
| Refunds                     | 489             | 534        | 45        | 583       | 95         |
|                             | (20,716)        | (20,607)   | 108       | (22,253)  | (1,538     |
| ITIP                        |                 |            |           |           |            |
| Receipts                    | (144,514)       | (158,100)  | (13,586)  | (147,960) | (3,447     |
| Refunds                     | 116             | 534        | 418       | 129       | 13         |
| Penalties                   | (87)            | (160)      | (74)      | (163)     | (76        |
|                             | (144,484)       | (157,726)  | (13,242)  | (147,994) | (3,510)    |
| Sub-Contractors             |                 |            |           |           |            |
| Sub-Contractors Receipts    | (2,558)         | (2,951)    | (393)     | (3,368)   | (810       |
| Sub-Contractors Refunds     | 2               | 15         | 13        | 7         |            |
|                             | (2,556)         | (2,936)    | (380)     | (3,360)   | (805       |
| <b>EU Savings Directive</b> |                 |            |           |           |            |
| International Penalties     | (98)            | -          | 98        | (92)      | 6          |
|                             | (98)            | -          | 98        | (92)      | (          |
| Total                       | (234,981)       | (246,135)  | (11,153)  | (241,124) | (6,143)    |

### **Notes**

Overall Income Tax was below budget by £11.2m with Resident Tax partly offsetting the adverse variance in ITIP. ITIP income ended £13.2m below budget as a result of higher unemployment from Covid-19.

The end of the financial year traditionally contains ITIP receipts reflecting bonuses however in the current economic climate this was lower than previous years (March 2020 £17.5m collected, March 2021 £16.1m collected).



### The Treasury income – customs and excise

| AN                            | <b>ALYSIS OF CUS</b> | TOMS & EXCI       | SE INCOME             |                   |                        |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| £000                          | Actual 2020-21       | Budget<br>2020-21 | Variance<br>to Budget | Actual<br>2019-20 | Variance<br>to 2019-20 |
| Shared Revenue                |                      |                   |                       |                   |                        |
| Value Added Tax               | (296,893)            | (303,635)         | (6,742)               | (402,246)         | (105,353)              |
| Excise Duty                   | (27,339)             | (78,900)          | (51,561)              | (32,207)          | (4,868)                |
| Cost of Collection Adjustment | 2,239                | 1,500             | (739)                 | 1,300             | (939)                  |
| Sub-total Shared revenue      | (321,993)            | (381,035)         | (59,042)              | (433,153)         | (111,160)              |
| Non-Shared Revenue            |                      |                   |                       |                   |                        |
| Gambling Duty                 | (3,577)              | (3,600)           | (23)                  | (3,621)           | (43)                   |
| Air Passenger Duty            | (480)                | (5,500)           | (5,020)               | (5,307)           | (4,827)                |
| Lottery Duty                  | (1,630)              | (1,300)           | 330                   | (1,575)           | 54                     |
| Non-Revenue Receipts          | (760)                | (500)             | 260                   | (875)             | (115)                  |
| Sub-total Non-Shared revenue  | (6,447)              | (10,900)          | (4,453)               | (11,378)          | (4,931)                |
| Total                         | (328,440)            | (391,935)         | (63,495)              | (444,531)         | (116,092)              |

#### **Notes**

- 1. As VAT and other common duties are managed under the Final Expenditure Revenue Sharing Arrangement (FERSA), the amounts collected are agreed in advance with the UK. An extensive analysis of household and business spending in the Isle of Man took place in 2018-19 and in 2019-20 the basis of the sharing arrangement between the Island and the United Kingdom was agreed. The agreement resulted in a release of the FERSA revenue during 2019-20 year has which resulted in the large adverse variance against prior year.
- 2. A new indexation rate has been established and is valid for the next five years up to 2025.
- 3. Shared Revenue was adverse against budget at year end, mainly as a result of the adjustment to FERSA income due to potential adjustments resulting from Covid 19.
- 4. Hydrocarbon Oils revenue ended the year £4.6m below target due to significantly reduced fuel sales. Air Passenger Duties were also significantly impacted by the pandemic and subsequent lack of air traffic.



## The Treasury income - other

| ANALYSIS                         | OF OTHER | TREASURY | INCOME   |          |            |  |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|--|
|                                  | Actual   | Budget   | Variance | Actual   | Variance   |  |
| £000                             | 2020-21  | 2020-21  | to       | 2019-20  | to 2019-20 |  |
|                                  |          |          | Budget   |          |            |  |
| Contribution from IOM PO         | -        | -        | -        | (500)    | (500       |  |
| Fines and Fixed Penalties        | (570)    | (345)    | 226      | (781)    | (210       |  |
|                                  | (570)    | (345)    | 226      | (1,281)  | (710       |  |
| Income From Investments          |          |          |          |          |            |  |
| Reserve Fund Income              | (5,449)  | (5,300)  | 149      | (8,367)  | (2,917     |  |
|                                  | (5,449)  | (5,300)  | 149      | (8,367)  | (2,917     |  |
| Miscellaneous                    |          |          |          |          |            |  |
| Commission on payroll deductions | (7)      | -        | 7        | (8)      | (0)        |  |
| Miscellaneous Income             | (272)    | -        | 272      | (283)    | (11        |  |
| Rate Collection Charges          | (271)    | (260)    | 11       | (269)    | 2          |  |
| Assurance Advisory Division      | (63)     | (82)     | (19)     | (98)     | (34)       |  |
|                                  | (614)    | (342)    | 271      | (657)    | (44        |  |
| Total                            | (6,633)  | (5,987)  | 646      | (10,305) | (3,671     |  |

## **Notes**

- 1. It was agreed to remove the contribution from the Isle of Man Post Office in 2019-20 however as payments are recorded on a cash basis the payment made in-year relates to 2018-19, hence the adverse variance to prior year.
- 2. Reserve Fund income has reduced compared to prior year due to the interest waiver on the Isle of Man Steam Packet Group loan.



# Social Security Division – NI fund operating account

| SOCIAL SECURITY                                  | - NI FUND (    | PERATING          | ACCOUNT               |                   | •                      |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| £000   | Actual 2020-21 | Budget<br>2020-21 | Variance<br>to Budget | Actual<br>2019-20 | Variance<br>to 2019-20 |
| National Insurance Fund - INCOME                 |                |                   |                       |                   |                        |
| Contributions - Class 1                          | (212,747)      | (212,308)         | 439                   | (215,278)         | (2,530                 |
| Contributions - Class 2                          | (1,786)        | (1,500)           | 286                   | (1,501)           | 286                    |
| Contributions - Class 3                          | (797)          | (250)             | 547                   | (630)             | 167                    |
| Contributions - Class 4                          | (3,926)        | (4,220)           | (294)                 | (4,145)           | (219                   |
| Less: allocated to Manx NHS                      | 38,900         | 38,900            | (0)                   | 40,855            | 1,955                  |
| Contributions Equivalent Premium                 | (37)           | -                 | 37                    | (80)              | (43                    |
| Agency Settlement With UK DHSS                   | (45,307)       | (53,800)          | (8,493)               | (46,531)          | (1,224                 |
| Class 1 National Insurance Refunds               | 1,081          | -                 | (1,081)               | 220               | (860                   |
| Class 2 National Insurance Refunds               | 50             | _                 | (50)                  | 36                | (14                    |
| Class 3 National Insurance Refunds               | 11             | -                 | (11)                  | 9                 | `(1                    |
| Class 4 National Insurance Refunds               | 164            | _                 | (164)                 | 274               | 109                    |
| Sub-total National Insurance Income              | (224,394)      | (233,178)         | (8,784)               | (226,770)         | (2,376                 |
| Other Income:                                    | (== 1,00 1,    | (===,===,         | (-)                   | (===):::0)        | (=,=:=                 |
| Property Rents                                   | (72)           | (72)              | (0)                   | (72)              | (0                     |
| Transfers (from)/to NI Investment Account        | (40,000)       | (, _,             | 40,000                | -                 | 40,000                 |
| Sub-total Other Income                           | (40,072)       | (72)              | 40,000                | (72)              | 40,000                 |
| Total NI Fund Income                             | (264,466)      | (233,250)         | 31,215                | (226,842)         | 37,624                 |
| National Insurance Fund - EXPENDITURE            | (=0.1,100)     | (200,200)         | 01,110                | (===)= :=,        | 07,02                  |
| Incapacity Benefit Long Term                     | 10,008         | 9,458             | (550)                 | 9,388             | (619                   |
| Incapacity Benefit Short Term                    | 2,515          | 2,543             | 28                    | 2,361             | (154                   |
| Incapacity Benefit Youth                         | 2,313          | 31                | 20                    | 35                | (154                   |
| Retirement Pension - Basic                       | 141,243        | 146,170           | 4,927                 | 142,363           | 1,121                  |
| Retirement Pension - Age Addition                | 385            | 424               | 39                    | 430               | 45                     |
| Retirement Pension - Premium                     | 1,146          | 1,271             | 125                   | 1,263             | 117                    |
| Retirement Pension - Supplement                  | 33,907         | 35,422            | 1,515                 | 35,456            | 1,548                  |
| Manx State Pension                               | 7,776          | 6,080             | (1,696)               | 2,139             | (5,637                 |
| Jobseekers Contribution Based                    | 1,007          | 407               | (600)                 | 306               | (701                   |
| Bereavement Benefit                              | 247            | 305               | 58                    | 275               | 28                     |
|  | 247            | 303               | 36                    | (2)               |                        |
| Bereavement Lump Sum Bereavement Support Payment | 872            | 814               | /E0\                  | 785               | (2<br>(87              |
| Disablement Benefit                              | 688            | 805               | (58)<br>117           | 749               | 62                     |
| Lump Sum Christmas Bonus                         | 961            | 1,000             | 39                    | 967               | 6                      |
| ·  |                | -                 |                       |                   |                        |
| Maternity Benefit                                | 3,611          | 3,810             | 199                   | 3,568             | (43                    |
| Manx Earnings Replacement Scheme                 | 11,601         | -                 | (11,601)              | -                 | (11,601                |
| Salary Support Schemes                           | 66,508         | 7 404             | (66,508)              | 7 027             | (66,508                |
| Other Benefits                                   | 7,210          | 7,481             | 271                   | 7,037             | (172                   |
| Contracted Out Rebates                           |                | 2 4 4 5           | (604)                 | (13)              | (13                    |
| Administration Contribution                      | 2,779          | 2,148             | (631)                 | 3,288             | 509                    |
| Bad Debt   | -              | -                 | - (4.40)              | 0                 | (226                   |
| Computer Maintenance                             | 440            | -                 | (440)                 | 214               | (226                   |
| Total NI Fund Expenditure                        | 292,932        | 218,169           | (74,763)              | 210,611           | (82,321                |
| Movement on NI Operating Account                 | 28,467         | (15,081)          | (43,548)              | (16,231)          | (44,698                |

See notes on next page



### Notes on NI operating account

- 1. NI income was £8.8m worse than budget due to a reduced agency settlement with the UK.
- 2. Expenditure budget was exceeded by £74m which was is predominantly due to the MERA and Salary Support Scheme payments, which were unbudgeted and totalled £78.1m.
- 3. During the year £40m was transferred from the NI Investment Account to repay the NI Operating Account which had been in a deficit position for a number of years.

## Social Security Division – revenue funded expenditure (non-contributory)

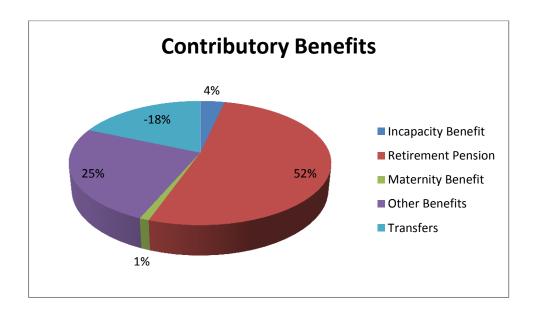
| SOCIAL SECURI                          | TY - REVENU       | E-FUNDED          | <b>EXPENDIT</b>       | URE               |                        |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| £000                                   | Actual<br>2020-21 | Budget<br>2020-21 | Variance<br>to Budget | Actual<br>2019-20 | Variance<br>to 2019-20 |
| Non-Contributory Benefits              |                   |                   |                       |                   |                        |
| Miscellaneous - Revenue Funded         | 22                | 823               | 801                   | 408               | 386                    |
| Nursing Care Contribution Scheme       | -                 | -                 | -                     | (1)               | (1)                    |
| Disability Living Allowance            | 12,101            | 11,220            | (881)                 | 11,633            | (468)                  |
| Carers Allowance                       | (57)              | -                 | 57                    | (6)               | 51                     |
| Severe Disablement Allowance           | 493               | 346               | (147)                 | 526               | 33                     |
| Attendance Allowance                   | 4,786             | 4,692             | (94)                  | 4,803             | 17                     |
| Child Benefit                          | 10,554            | 10,588            | 34                    | 10,687            | 134                    |
| Maternity Payment                      | 39                | 60                | 21                    | 43                | 3                      |
| Income Support                         | 35,652            | 35,100            | (552)                 | 33,829            | (1,823)                |
| <b>Employed Persons Allowance</b>      | 8,394             | 9,600             | 1,206                 | 9,073             | 678                    |
| Exceptional Needs Grant                | 63                | 100               | 37                    | 108               | 45                     |
| Winter Bonus                           | 728               | 800               | 72                    | 788               | 60                     |
| Job Seekers (Income Based)             | 4,273             | 1,542             | (2,731)               | 1,367             | (2,906)                |
| Manx Restart Scheme                    | 95                | -                 | (95)                  | -                 | (95)                   |
| Administration Contribution            | 1,572             | 1,465             | (107)                 | 1,368             | (204)                  |
| Contingency Fund Transfers             | (1,716)           |                   | 1,716                 | -                 | 1,716                  |
| <b>Total Non-Contributory Benefits</b> | 77,000            | 76,336            | (663)                 | 74,626            | (2,374)                |
| Total NI Funded Benefits               | 292,932           | 218,169           | (74,763)              | 210,611           | (82,321)               |
| TOTAL                                  | 369,932           | 294,505           | (75,427)              | 285,236           | (84,695)               |

### **Non-contributory benefits**

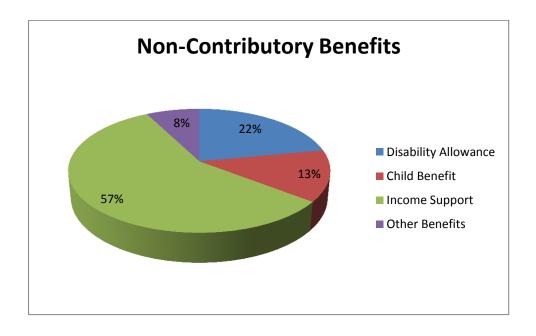
- 1. Total expenditure was £663k over budget and £2.4m higher than last year with the largest impact on budget driven by increased Job Seekers Allowance and Income Support as a result of increased unemployment due to Covid-19.
- 2. A Contingency Fund transfer of £1.7m was approved to cover the majority of the increased expenditure resulting from Covid-19.



## Analysis of social security benefits - 2020-21



Note: Figures exclude Bad Debt provision and Computer Maintenance contribution





## The Treasury – capital programme

| Table 6.8i   |                               |         |         |              |          |        |        |          |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|----------|--------|--------|----------|--|--|--|
|  | CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY SCHEME |         |         |              |          |        |        |          |  |  |  |
|  |                               |         | тот     | AL TO 2020-2 | 21       |        |        |          |  |  |  |
| £000   | Original                      | Adjust- | Revised |              |          |        |        |          |  |  |  |
| Scheme Name  | Budget                        | ments   | Budget  | Actual       | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance |  |  |  |
| Capital Project Contingency Budget                       | 4,000                         | (1,737) | 2,263   | -            | 2,263    | 13,920 | -      | 13,920   |  |  |  |
| Manx Radio Broadcasting House Maintenance                | 150                           | -       | 150     | -            | 150      | 500    | 345    | 155      |  |  |  |
| Climate Change Mitigation Initiatives                    | 5,000                         | -       | 5,000   | -            | 5,000    | 5,000  | -      | 5,000    |  |  |  |
| Broadcasting House Refurbishment                         | 969                           | (926)   | 43      | -            | 43       | 43     | -      | 43       |  |  |  |
| Technology - Operational Change Programme (One Treasury) | 6,504                         | -       | 6,504   | 884          | 5,620    | 7,805  | 1,378  | 6,427    |  |  |  |
| TOTAL  | 16,623                        | (2,663) | 13,960  | 884          | 13,076   | 27,267 | 1,723  | 25,545   |  |  |  |

### **Notes**

- 2. Transfers from the Capital Project Contingency Budget to other schemes are detailed in section 5.4 (table 5.4c).
- 3. The Treasury approved in-year timing differences are detailed section 5.4 (table 5.4e)
- 4. Adjustments reflect new carry forward approvals, accelerations and deferrals from the Budget Update 2020 (Purple Book). The adjustments also include any contingency budget approvals, supplementary votes, Column 3 approvals and Column 3 approvals not sought for Tynwald approval.

Further information about the Treasury can be found on Government's website: <a href="https://www.gov.im/about-the-government/departments/treasury/">https://www.gov.im/about-the-government/departments/treasury/</a>



## **6.9 Executive Government**

### Revenue

| Table 6.9a                  | ble 6.9a |          |                |        |                    |         |                |         |       |                       |          |        |         |        |       |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------------|--------|--------------------|---------|----------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|----------|--------|---------|--------|-------|
|                             |          |          |                | INCOM  | /IE & EXP          | ENDITUR | E BY OR        | GANISA  | TION  |                       |          |        |         |        |       |
| ACTUAL 2020-21              |          | BU       | BUDGET 2020-21 |        | VARIANCE TO BUDGET |         | ACTUAL 2019-20 |         |       | VARIANCE TO LAST YEAR |          |        |         |        |       |
| £000                        | Gross    | Gross    | Net            | Gross  | Gross              | Net     | Gross          | Gross   | Net   | Gross                 | Gross    | Net    | Gross   | Gross  | Net   |
| Organisation                | Spend    | Income   | Spend          | Spend  | Income             | Spend   | Spend          | Income  | Spend | Spend                 | Income   | Spend  | Spend   | Income | Spend |
| Industrial Relations Office | 334      | -        | 334            | 335    | -                  | 335     | 1              | -       | 1     | 271                   | -        | 271    | (63)    | -      | (63)  |
| Veterans Welfare Service    | 92       | -        | 92             | 106    | -                  | 106     | 13             | -       | 13    | 96                    | -        | 96     | 3       | -      | 3     |
| Information Commissioner    | 327      | (128)    | 199            | 474    | (275)              | 199     | 147            | (147)   | (0)   | 278                   | (156)    | 121    | (49)    | (29)   | (78)  |
| General Registry            | 4,519    | (2,036)  | 2,483          | 4,970  | (2,485)            | 2,485   | 450            | (449)   | 2     | 5,101                 | (2,248)  | 2,854  | 582     | (212)  | 370   |
| H.M. Attorney Generals      | 5,787    | (40)     | 5,747          | 5,814  | (66)               | 5,748   | 27             | (26)    | 1     | 5,468                 | (106)    | 5,362  | (319)   | (66)   | (385) |
| Superannuation              | 72,491   | (72,491) | -              | 77,000 | (77,000)           | -       | 4,509          | (4,509) | -     | 68,846                | (68,846) | (0)    | (3,646) | 3,646  | (0)   |
| Overseas Aid                | 2,462    | -        | 2,462          | 2,500  | -                  | 2,500   | 38             | -       | 38    | 2,500                 | -        | 2,500  | 38      | -      | 38    |
| Total                       | 86,013   | (74,695) | 11,318         | 91,199 | (79,826)           | 11,372  | 5,185          | (5,131) | 54    | 82,561                | (71,356) | 11,204 | (3,453) | 3,339  | (114) |

### Note

- 1. The Attorney General Chamber's Fund drawdowns totalled £334k, being £118k from the Legal Costs Reserve, £110k from the Medical Indemnity Fund £71k from the Invest to Save Fund, and £36k from the Seized Assets Fund.
- 2. Industrial Relations received a £17k Fund drawdown from the Economic Recovery Fund.
- 3. Further details of pension's income and expenditure is given on the next two pages.



# **Executive Government – income and expenditure (continued)**

| IN                        | ICOME & EXPE | NDITURE BY | CATEGORY  |          |            |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|
|                           | Actual       | Budget     | Variance  | Actual   | Variance   |
| £000                      | 2020-21      | 2020-21    | to Budget | 2019-20  | to 2019-20 |
| INCOME                    |              |            |           |          |            |
| Taxation Income           | (72,618)     | (77,275)   | (4,657)   | (68,990) | 3,629      |
| Third Party Contributions | (41)         | (66)       | (26)      | (103)    | (63        |
| Operating Income          | (2,034)      | (2,478)    | (443)     | (2,256)  | (222       |
| Other Non-Trading Income  | (2)          | (7)        | (5)       | (7)      | (5         |
| Total Income              | (74,695)     | (79,826)   | (5,131)   | (71,356) | 3,339      |
| EXPENDITURE               |              |            |           |          |            |
| Employee Costs            | 121,632      | 124,969    | 3,337     | 110,183  | (11,449    |
| Infrastructure Costs      | 14           | 80         | 66        | 7        | (6         |
| Supplies & Services       | 1,505        | 1,586      | 81        | 1,500    | (5         |
| Other Costs               | (37,137)     | (35,453)   | 1,684     | (29,130) | 8,00       |
| Total Expenditure         | 86,013       | 91,199     | 5,185     | 82,561   | (3,453     |
| NET EXPENDITURE           | 11,318       | 11,372     | 54        | 11,204   | (114       |

# **Pensions expenditure**

| PENSIONS - E                                 | BREAKDOW | N OF EXPE | NDITURE  |          |            |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|
|  | Actual   | Budget    | Variance | Actual   | Variance   |
| £000   | 2020-21  | 2020-21   | 2020-21  | 2019-20  | to 2019-20 |
| Pensions and Grants                          |          |           |          |          |            |
| Government Unified Scheme                    | 84,497   | 115,003   | 30,506   | 74,622   | (9,874)    |
| Teachers Pension                             | 17,532   | -         | (17,532) | 15,303   | (2,229)    |
| Police Pension Regulations 1991 & 2010       | 7,216    | -         | (7,216)  | 7,843    | 627        |
| Manual Workers No 1 Scheme                   | 340      | -         | (340)    | 354      | 14         |
| Judicial Scheme                              | 481      | -         | (481)    | 561      | 80         |
| Tynwald 1995                                 | 985      | -         | (985)    | 1,004    | 18         |
| Other Expenditure                            | -        | -         | -        | 2        | 2          |
| Sub-Total                                    | 111,052  | 115,003   | 3,951    | 99,689   | (11,363)   |
| Refunds of Contributions                     | 265      | -         | (265)    | 248      | (17)       |
| Transfer Values Paid                         | 143      | -         | (143)    | 923      | 780        |
| Sub-Total Expenditure                        | 111,460  | 115,003   | 3,543    | 100,860  | (10,600)   |
| Transfer from Public Service Pension Reserve | (38,969) | (38,000)  | 969      | (32,014) | 6,955      |
| NET EXPENDITURE                              | 72,491   | 77,003    | 4,512    | 68,846   | (3,645)    |

## **Pensions income**

| PENSIONS                               | - BREAKDOWN | OF INCOM | 1E       |          |            |
|--|-------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|
|  | Actual      | Budget   | Variance | Actual   | Variance   |
| £000                                   | 2020-21     | 2020-21  | 2020-21  | 2019-20  | to 2019-20 |
| Contributions Received                 |             |          |          |          |            |
| Government Unified Scheme              | (58,420)    | (77,000) | (18,580) | (55,548) | 2,872      |
| Teacher's Pension                      | (10,535)    | -        | 10,535   | (10,078) | 457        |
| Police Pension Regulations 1991 & 2010 | (2,425)     | -        | 2,425    | (2,275)  | 150        |
| Judicial Schemes                       | (257)       | -        | 257      | (220)    | 37         |
| Sub-Total                              | (71,636)    | (77,000) | (5,364)  | (68,120) | 3,516      |
| Transfer Values Received               | (856)       | -        | 856      | (725)    | 130        |
| TOTAL INCOME                           | (72,491)    | (77,000) | (4,509)  | (68,846) | 3,646      |
| Expenditure brought Forward            | 72,491      | 77,003   | 4,512    | 68,846   | (3,645)    |
| NET SPEND                              | (0)         | 3        | 3        | (0)      | 0          |

## Note

1. Contributions received now include contributions from Government departments, boards and offices which were set at 12.2% of employee costs for 2020-21 (2019-20: 13.8%). The contributions total £40.1m in 2020-21 (2019-20 £38.1m).

## Pensions spending – analysis of expenditure

| PENSIONS - ANALYSIS OF AMOUNTS PAID  Actual Budget Variance Actual Variance |         |         |          |         |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |         |         |          |         |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURE   | £000    | £000    | £000     | £000    | £000     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Analysis of Amounts Paid:   |         |         |          |         |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monthly Pensions Paid   | 79,170  | 115,003 | 35,833   | 75,063  | (4,107)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lump Sum Amounts Paid   | 31,882  | -       | (31,882) | 24,626  | (7,256)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refunds of Contributions  | 265     | -       | (265)    | 248     | (18)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer Values Paid  | 143     | -       | (143)    | 923     | 780      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total   | 111,460 | 115,003 | 3,542    | 100,860 | (10,600) |  |  |  |  |  |  |



## 6.10 Manx Museum and National Trust – capital programme

| Table 6.10c         |              |         |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |  |  |
|---------------------|--------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|----------|--|--|
| CA                  | APITAL EXPEN | IDITURE | BY SCHEME        |        |          |                  |        |          |  |  |
|                     |              | CUR     | RENT YEAR - 2020 | -21    |          | TOTAL TO 2020-21 |        |          |  |  |
| £000                | Original     | Adjust- | Revised          |        |          |                  |        |          |  |  |
| Scheme Name         | Budget       | ments   | Budget           | Actual | Variance | Budget           | Actual | Variance |  |  |
| Minor Capital Works | 285          | 32      | 317              | 133    | 184      | 2,669            | 2,470  | 199      |  |  |
| Gallery Redisplay   | 210          | 81      | 291              | 19     | 272      | 1,704            | 1,337  | 368      |  |  |
| TOTAL               | 495          | 113     | 608              | 152    | 456      | 4,373            | 3,807  | 567      |  |  |

The gallery redisplay budget is a critical rolling investment in the galleries and curatorial facilities under MMNT's care.

Adjustments reflect new carry forward approvals, accelerations and deferrals from the Budget Update 2020 (Purple Book). The adjustments also include any contingency budget approvals, supplementary votes, Column 3 approvals and Column 3 approvals not sought for Tynwald approval.

THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

# **6.11 Statutory Boards (revenue funded)**

| Table 6.11a                      |                |          |         |                |          |                    |        |         |                |       |         |                       |       |        |       |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|----------|--------------------|--------|---------|----------------|-------|---------|-----------------------|-------|--------|-------|
|                                  |                |          | IN      | COME 8         | k EXPEND | ITURE B            | Y ORGA | NISATIO | N              |       |         |                       |       |        |       |
| £000                             | ACTUAL 2020-21 |          |         | BUDGET 2020-21 |          | VARIANCE TO BUDGET |        |         | ACTUAL 2019-20 |       |         | VARIANCE TO LAST YEAR |       |        |       |
|                                  | Gross          | Gross    | Net     | Gross          | Gross    | Net                | Gross  | Gross   | Net            | Gross | Gross   | Net                   | Gross | Gross  | Net   |
| Organisation                     | Spend          | Income   | Spend   | Spend          | Income   | Spend              | Spend  | Income  | Spend          | Spend | Income  | Spend                 | Spend | Income | Spend |
| Communications Commission        | 605            | (1,405)  | (800)   | 762            | (1,320)  | (558)              | 157    | 85      | 242            | 475   | (1,292) | (818)                 | (130) | 113    | (17)  |
| Financial Services Authority     | 6,426          | (6,426)  | -       | 6,781          | (6,781)  | -                  | 354    | (354)   | -              | 6,336 | (6,336) | -                     | (91)  | 91     | -     |
| Gambling Supervision Commission  | 1,288          | (2,327)  | (1,039) | 1,638          | (2,050)  | (412)              | 350    | 277     | 627            | 1,279 | (1,949) | (670)                 | (9)   | 378    | 369   |
| Financial Intelligence Unit      | 888            | -        | 888     | 888            | -        | 888                | 0      | -       | 0              | 766   | -       | 766                   | (122) | -      | (122) |
| Public Sector Pensions Authority | 9              | (9)      | (0)     | -              | -        | -                  | (9)    | 9       | 0              | 12    | (12)    | (0)                   | 4     | (4)    | (0)   |
| Total                            | 9,216          | (10,167) | (952)   | 10,068         | (10,151) | (83)               | 852    | 16      | 869            | 8,868 | (9,589) | (722)                 | (348) | 578    | 230   |

| INCOME & EXPENDITURE BY CATEGORY £000 |          |          |           |         |            |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                       | Actual   | Budget   | Variance  | Actual  | Variance   |  |  |  |  |
| £000                                  | 2020-21  | 2020-21  | to Budget | 2019-20 | to 2019-20 |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME                                |          |          |           |         |            |  |  |  |  |
| Taxation Income                       | (5,275)  | (5,150)  | 125       | (4,957) | 318        |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Income                      | (1,535)  | (1,457)  | 78        | (1,418) | 117        |  |  |  |  |
| Grant Income                          | (3,353)  | (3,543)  | (189)     | (3,215) | 138        |  |  |  |  |
| Other Non-Trading Income              | (4)      | (2)      | 2         | -       | 4          |  |  |  |  |
| Total Income                          | (10,167) | (10,151) | 16        | (9,589) | 578        |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURE                           |          |          |           |         |            |  |  |  |  |
| Employee Costs                        | 8,387    | 9,210    | 823       | 8,077   | (310)      |  |  |  |  |
| Infrastructure Costs                  | 286      | 335      | 48        | 317     | 31         |  |  |  |  |
| Supplies & Services                   | 1,847    | 1,918    | 71        | 1,477   | (370)      |  |  |  |  |
| Loan Charges                          | 109      | 109      | 0         | 74      | (35)       |  |  |  |  |
| Other Costs                           | (1,414)  | (1,504)  | (90)      | (1,078) | 336        |  |  |  |  |
| Total Expenditure                     | 9,216    | 10,068   | 852       | 8,868   | (348)      |  |  |  |  |
| NET EXPENDITURE                       | (952)    | (83)     | 869       | (722)   | 230        |  |  |  |  |



## Statutory boards - capital programme

| Table 6.11c                   |          |         |                  |        |          |        |        |          |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|----------|---------|------------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|----------|--|--|--|
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY SCHEME |          |         |                  |        |          |        |        |          |  |  |  |
|                               |          | CURF    | TOTAL TO 2020-21 |        |          |        |        |          |  |  |  |
| £000                          | Original | Adjust- | Revised          |        |          |        |        |          |  |  |  |
| Scheme Name                   | Budget   | ments   | Budget           | Actual | Variance | Budget | Actual | Variance |  |  |  |
| FIU Computer System           | 228      | -       | 228              | 120    | 108      | 228    | 120    | 108      |  |  |  |
| FSA Restructure Costs         | -        | 22      | 22               | -      | 22       | 50     | 28     | 22       |  |  |  |
| FSA - Atlas System            | 157      | 42      | 199              | 78     | 121      | 500    | 297    | 203      |  |  |  |
| GSC IT System                 | 157      | 171     | 328              | 77     | 251      | 500    | 296    | 204      |  |  |  |
| TOTAL                         | 542      | 235     | 777              | 275    | 502      | 1,278  | 741    | 537      |  |  |  |
| ,                             |          |         |                  |        |          |        |        |          |  |  |  |

Adjustments reflect new carry forward approvals, accelerations and deferrals from the Budget Update 2020 (Purple Book). The adjustments also include any contingency budget approvals, supplementary votes, Column 3 approvals and Column 3 approvals not sought for Tynwald approval.



# 6.12 Legislature (parliament)

| Table 6.12a |       |           |       |       |           |          |        |          |       |       |           |       |        |            |         |
|-------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|------------|---------|
|             |       |           |       |       | INCO      | ME & EX  | PENDIT | URE      |       |       |           |       |        |            |         |
|             | AC    | TUAL 2020 | )-21  | BU    | DGET 2020 | )-21     | VARIA  | NCE TO B | JDGET | AC    | TUAL 2019 | -20   | VARIAI | NCE TO LAS | ST YEAR |
|             | Gross | Gross     | Net   | Gross | Gross     | Net      | Gross  | Gross    | Net   | Gross | Gross     | Net   | Gross  | Gross      | Net     |
| £000        | Spend | Income    | Spend | Spend | Income    | Spend    | Spend  | Income   | Spend | Spend | Income    | Spend | Spend  | Income     | Spend   |
| Legislature | 4,399 | (64)      | 4,334 | 4,953 | (9)       | 4,944    | 555    | 55       | 610   | 4,779 | (71)      | 4,708 | 380    | (7)        | 373     |
| Total       | 4,399 | (64)      | 4,334 | 4,953 | (9)       | 4,944    | 555    | 55       | 610   | 4,779 | (71)      | 4,708 | 380    | (7)        | 373     |
|             |       | <u> </u>  | -     |       |           | <u> </u> |        |          |       |       |           | -     |        |            |         |

| INCOME & EXPENDITURE BY CATEGORY £000 |         |         |           |         |            |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                       | Actual  | Budget  | Variance  | Actual  | Variance   |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | to Budget | 2019-20 | to 2019-20 |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME                                |         |         |           |         |            |  |  |  |  |
| Third Party Contributions             | (1)     | -       | 1         | (8)     | (7)        |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Income                      | (64)    | (9)     | 54        | (65)    | (1)        |  |  |  |  |
| Other Non-Trading Income              | -       | -       | -         | 1       | 1          |  |  |  |  |
| Total Income                          | (64)    | (9)     | 55        | (71)    | (7)        |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURE                           |         |         |           |         |            |  |  |  |  |
| Employee Costs                        | 3,853   | 4,159   | 305       | 3,919   | 66         |  |  |  |  |
| Supplies & Services                   | 191     | 441     | 250       | 424     | 232        |  |  |  |  |
| Loan Charges                          | 354     | 354     | (0)       | 437     | 83         |  |  |  |  |
| Total Expenditure                     | 4,399   | 4,953   | 555       | 4,779   | 380        |  |  |  |  |
| NET EXPENDITURE                       | 4,334   | 4,944   | 610       | 4,708   | 373        |  |  |  |  |



### **6.13 Manx Utilities - capital programme**

| Table 6.13c   |               |            |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |
|---|---------------|------------|------------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|----------|
|   | CAPITAL EXPEN | IDITURE BY | SCHEME           |        |          |                  |        |          |
|   |               | CURRE      | NT YEAR - 2020-2 | 21     |          | TOTAL TO 2020-21 |        |          |
| £000  | Original      | Adjust-    | Revised          |        |          |                  |        |          |
| Scheme Name   | Budget        | ments      | Budget           | Actual | Variance | Budget           | Actual | Variance |
| Manx Utilities Borrowing - Capital Programme            | 5,311         | (2,231)    | 3,080            | 1,697  | 1,383    | 70,625           | 66,452 | 4,173    |
| Combined Cycle Gas Turbine                              | 3,281         | (27)       | 3,254            | 2,366  | 888      | 17,181           | 13,275 | 3,906    |
| Network Refurbishment                                   | 1,600         | (166)      | 1,434            | 1,434  | 0        | 6,481            | 1,434  | 5,047    |
| Refurb of Local Sewage Treatment Works (Central Valley) | 2,504         | 314        | 2,818            | 2,341  | 477      | 5,646            | 2,341  | 3,305    |
| Sewer Flood Alleviation in Douglas Onchan and Andreas   | 500           | (300)      | 200              | 129    | 71       | 2,467            | 1,669  | 798      |
| Regional Sewerage Strategy 2                            | 13,243        | (11,732)   | 1,511            | 1,511  | 0        | 26,450           | 5,383  | 21,067   |
| Manx Utilities Minor Capital Works                      | 2,289         | 775        | 3,064            | 619    | 2,445    | 6,053            | 1,619  | 4,434    |
| Sewer Network Refurbishment                             | 1,435         | 55         | 1,490            | 1,490  | (0)      | 2,510            | 2,508  | 2        |
| TOTAL   | 30,163        | (13,312)   | 16,851           | 11,587 | 5,264    | 137,413          | 94,681 | 42,732   |

### **Commentary**

Manx Utilities' capital programme is split between the on-going maintaining of infrastructure assets (including refurbishments and renewals) and construction of new assets, and predominantly relates to electricity, gas, sewerage and flood risk management (transferred to the Department of Infrastructure with effect from 1 November 2021) activities. Water infrastructure investment is funded from water income. The maintenance programmes involve regular annual expenditure which is prioritised and planned on an on-going basis. Actual expenditure may increase or decrease slightly from year-to-year depending on work undertaken and occurrences of adverse weather, in order to ensure the electricity and sewerage networks continue to meet acceptance standards of performance in terms of capacity and reliability. During 2020-21 the global Covid-19 pandemic and restrictions resulting from this adversely impacted the delivery of the capital programme and the capital budget for the year was revised,

The 'Combined Cycle Gas Turbine' item includes expenditure on the Pulrose Power Station. Whilst the overall power station is now in its mid-life period, individual items of plant and equipment require replacement as they reach the ends of their operating lives, incurring irregular, but significant, expenditure. The favourable variance for the year arises from the maintenance timetable being adjusted with some work being deferred to protect the power station operating resilience. The 'MANX UTILITIES Borrowing – Capital Programme' principally relating to electricity network maintenance expenditure.

The 'MANX UTILITIES Minor Capital Works' has a favourable variance as not all expenditure met the threshold for capital treatment and has therefore been recorded in the revenue account. The Regional Sewerage Strategy involves the construction of new regional sewage treatment works in order to end the continuous discharging of raw sewage into the sea. This scheme has been progressing through its initial project planning in recent years but now carries a greater priority, with schemes at Peel, Laxey and Baldrine being an objective within the Programme for Government. The favourable variance is a result of continuing delays in securing acceptable sites for Peel (planning permission for the original site was declined in during the year), while following rejection of the Laxey Sewerage Treatment Works planning application, a further review of options for solutions in Garff (Baldrine and Laxey) is also underway.



# 7. Externally managed invested funds

# 7.1 Summary of externally invested funds

|                                       |                 | SUMMAR    | Y OF EXTERNAL IN\ | ESTMENTS   |             |             |          |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------|
|                                       | Balances INCOME |           |                   |            |             | EXPEND      | Balances |           |
| £000                                  | Brought         | Transfers |                   |            |             |             |          | Carried   |
| Invested Fund                         | Forward         | to/from   | Contributions     | Investment | Net Profit  | Transfers   | Other    | Forward   |
|                                       | 1 April         | Operating | Seizures          | Income     | on Sale of  | to Internal | Expenses | 31 March  |
|                                       | 2020            | Account   | & Other           |            | Investments | Accounts    |          | 2021      |
| Hospital Estate Development Fund      | 29,668          | 0         | 0                 | 503        | 682         | 0           | 3,668    | 27,186    |
| Manx Currency Account                 | 99,703          | 0         | 0                 | 4,631      | (70)        | (374)       | 1,162    | 103,476   |
| NI Fund - Investment A/c              | 851,544         | 0         | 0                 | 16,780     | 8,644       | 40,000      | 2,005    | 834,964   |
| Public Service Employees Pension Res. | 82,153          | 0         | 0                 | 863        | 631         | 38,820      | 1,440    | 43,388    |
| Reserve Fund                          | 384,233         | (7,000)   | 0                 | 7,896      | 7,877       | 5,823       | 941      | 386,242   |
| MANX UTILITIES Bond Repayment Fund    | 67,359          | 0         | 6,500             | 1,109      | (1,069)     | 0           | 155      | 73,744    |
| Sub-total                             | 1,514,660       | (7,000)   | 6,500             | 31,783     | 16,695      | 84,269      | 9,370    | 1,468,999 |
| Media Development Fund (Reserve Fund) | 17,089          | 0         | 0                 | 17         | 174         | 1           | 0        | 17,280    |
| Enterprise Development Scheme         | 10,084          | 0         | 0                 | 14         | 0           | (173)       | 2,369    | 7,903     |
| Sub-total Sub-total                   | 1,541,834       | (7,000)   | 6,500             | 31,813     | 16,869      | 84,097      | 11,738   | 1,494,182 |
| General Revenue A/C Temp Loans        | 220,779         | 0         | (148,835)         | 0          | 0           | 0           | 0        | 71,944    |
| Total Invested Funds                  | 1,762,613       | (7,000)   | (142,335)         | 31,813     | 16,869      | 84,097      | 11,738   | 1,566,126 |
| Equity Investment IOMSPG              | 48,752          | 0         | 0                 | 0          | 0           | 0           | 0        | 48,752    |
| Total Invested Funds                  | 1,811,365       | (7,000)   | (142,335)         | 31,813     | 16,869      | 84,097      | 11,738   | 1,614,878 |

### **Notes**

The internal balances on the Media Development Fund, Manx Currency Account and the Enterprise Development Fund are included in the above figures. The investment in the IOMSPG are separate to the externally managed invested funds but form part of the overall external investments.



### Summary of externally invested funds and reserves (continued)

### 7.1.1 Book value and market value by fund

**Table 7.1.1 BOOK VALUE AND MARKET VALUE BY FUND** £000 As at 31 Mar 20 As at 31 Mar 21 Movement **Book** Market **Book** Market Book Market **Invested Fund** Value Value Value Value Cost Cost Hospital Estate Development Fund 29,668 27,325 27,185 30,023 (2,483)2,699 99,703 98,514 4,854 Manx Currency Account 103,476 103,368 3,773 67,359 69,208 73,744 15,530 Manx Utilities Bond Repayment Fund 84,738 6,385 977,977 NI Fund - Investment A/c 851,544 847,257 834,964 (16,580)130,720 Public Service Employees Pension Res. 82,153 80,911 43,388 47,522 (38,766)(33,389)Reserve Fund 384,233 380,504 386,242 448,215 2,010 67,711 1,468,999 1,691,844 (45,662) 188,125 Sub-total 1,514,660 1,503,718 17,089 Media Development Fund (Reserve Fund) 17,089 17,280 17,280 190 190 **Enterprise Development Fund** 10,084 10,084 7,903 7,903 (2,181)(2,181)Sub-total 1,541,834 1,530,892 1,494,182 1,717,027 (47,653) 186,134 General Revenue A/C Temp. Loans 220,779 220,779 71,944 71,944 (148,835)(148,835)**Total Invested Funds** 1,762,613 1,751,671 1,566,126 1,788,970 (196,488)37,299 **Equity Investment IOMSPG** 48,752 48,752 48,752 48,752 **Total External Investments** 1,811,365 1,800,423 1,614,878 1,837,722 (196,488) 37,299

### **Note**

The internal balances on the Media Development Fund, Manx Currency Account and the Enterprise Development Fund are included in the above figures.

### 7.1.2 Book value and market value by asset type

| ВС                            | OK VALUE A | ND MARKET | VALUE BY A | ASSET TYPE |           |          |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                               | As at 31 N | vlar 20   | As at 31   | Mar 21     | Mover     | nent     |
| £000                          | Book       | Market    | Book       | Market     | Book      | Market   |
| Asset Class                   | Cost       | Value     | Cost       | Value      | Value     | Value    |
|                               | £000       | £000      | £000       | £000       | £000      | £00      |
| Property                      | 408        | 600       | 408        | 600        | -         |          |
| Investment in Films           | 635        | 635       | 380        | 380        | (255)     | (255     |
| Equity Investment in IOMSPG   | 48,752     | 48,752    | 48,752     | 48,752     | -         |          |
| United Kingdom Fixed Interest | 378,076    | 377,796   | 316,701    | 322,101    | (61,374)  | (55,695  |
| United Kingdom Equities       | 305,550    | 261,169   | 206,299    | 208,967    | (99,251)  | (52,202  |
| Overseas Fixed Interest       | 64,672     | 64,734    | 5,222      | 5,762      | (59,450)  | (58,973  |
| Overseas Equities             | 365,378    | 404,336   | 269,375    | 401,272    | (96,003)  | (3,064   |
| Other Investments             | 175,573    | 170,058   | 427,151    | 509,298    | 251,577   | 339,24   |
| Sub-total Investments         | 1,339,044  | 1,328,080 | 1,274,288  | 1,497,132  | (64,756)  | 169,05   |
| Cash & Cash Instruments       | 149,864    | 149,885   | 166,768    | 166,768    | 16,904    | 16,88    |
| Cash funds held by Treasury   | 322,458    | 322,458   | 173,822    | 173,822    | (148,636) | (148,636 |
| Sub-total Cash                | 472,321    | 472,343   | 340,590    | 340,590    | (131,732) | (131,753 |
| Total                         | 1,811,365  | 1,800,423 | 1,614,878  | 1,837,722  | (196,488) | 37,29    |



# 7.2 Hospital Estate Development Fund (HEDF)

| HOSPITAL ESTATE DEVELOPMENT FUND                |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Actual  | Actual  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| £000  | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME  |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income from Investments                         | 834     | 503     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net (profit)/loss on realisation of Investments | 249     | 682     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Income                                    | 1,083   | 1,185   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURE                                     |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department of Health                            |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loan Charges on Nobles Hospital                 | 3,800   | 3,571   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u>Other</u>                                    |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Custodian Fees                                  | 10      | 5       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Management Fees                      | 104     | 92      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Expenditure                               | 3,914   | 3,668   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Movement for Year                           | (2,831) | (2,483) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April              | 32,499  | 29,668  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March             | 29,668  | 27,185  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### **Notes**

# 1. Investments at 31 March 2021 were:

| INV                           | ESTMENTS BY ASSET TY | PE              |                     |                |  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|
|                               | As at 31 Mar         | rch 2020        | As at 31 March 2021 |                |  |
| £000                          | Book<br>Cost         | Market<br>Value | Book<br>Cost        | Marke<br>Value |  |
| United Kingdom Fixed Interest | 6,438                | 6,383           | 2,880               | 2,987          |  |
| United Kingdom Equities       | 7,764                | 6,423           | 4,765               | 4,95           |  |
| Overseas Equities             | 7,407                | 6,587           | 4,549               | 5,03           |  |
| Other Investments             | 6,767                | 6,639           | 14,319              | 16,37          |  |
| Cash & Cash Instruments       | 1,292                | 1,292           | 672                 | 67             |  |
| Total                         | 29,668               | 27,325          | 27,185              | 30,02          |  |



### **Hospital Estate Development Fund – notes (continued)**

- 2. The Hospital Estate Development Fund was established by Tynwald on the 20 October 1994.
- 3. The purpose of the fund is to meet the loan charges and interest arising from the capital expenditure in respect of the new hospital after the 1 April 1996.
- 4. The loan charges and interest in respect of capital expenditure on Noble's Hospital up to the 31 March 1996 are charged to the budget of the Department of Health and Social Care.
- 5. A review of the remaining expected life of the fund is performed annually.
  - At 31 March 2021 it was anticipated that the fund would be exhausted in 2030-31 (2019: 2028-29).

Key assumptions made during this forecast are:

- a. Net return on investments being constant at 3.57% going forward (2020: 2.84%).
- b. Consolidated loans fund interest rate has remained at 2% in 2020-21 and is not expected to increase thereafter.
- c. Loan sanction duration 50 years (2020: 50 years).

With the creation of a Capital Financing Reserve in 2021-22 Departmental loans will be repaid from the Consolidated Loans Fund, this includes the repayment of the Nobles Hospital scheme. The Hospital Estates Development Fund balance will be transferred to the Reserve Fund as there will be no loan charge liability from 2021-22 onwards.

- 6. As at 31 March 2021 the balance of the outstanding loan was £62.2 million with 28 years of the loan period remaining.
- 7. The amount of £3.7 million paid in 2020-21 comprises £2.4 million of principal and £1.3 million of interest charged at 2% of the outstanding balance.
- 8. The fund is managed by one of the Treasury's appointed investment managers originally within a Base + 1% mandate.



# 7.3 Manx Currency Account

| MANX CURRENCY ACCOUNT                                  |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Actual  | Actua   |  |  |  |  |  |
| £000   | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME   |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income from Investments                                | 1,198   | 534     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit or loss on realisation of Investments       | 119     | (70)    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Increase/(decrease) in Notes in Circulation            | 11,193  | 2,739   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Increase/(decrease) in base metal Coins in Circulation | 1,750   | 1,078   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income on Commemorative Coin Sales                     | 192     | 279     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Income   | 14,452  | 4,561   |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURE  |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury   |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Custodian Fees   | 12      | 9       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Management Fees                             | 53      | 53      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenses of the Note Issue                             | 287     | 286     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost of Circulating Coin Sales                         | -       | -       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commemorative Coin Expenses                            | 265     | 815     |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u>Transfers</u>                                       |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer to General Revenue Account                    | 745     | (374)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Expenditure                                      | 1,362   | 789     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Movement for Year                                  | 13,090  | 3,773   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April                     | 86,614  | 99,704  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March                    | 99,704  | 103,477 |  |  |  |  |  |

# **Manx Currency Account – Notes**

# 1. Investments at 31 March 2021 were:

| INVES                         | TMENTS BY ASSET T | ГҮРЕ    |            |         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------|------------|---------|
|                               | As at 31 Mar      | ch 2020 | As at Marc | h 2021  |
| 5000                          | Book              | Market  | Book       | Market  |
| £000                          | Cost              | Value   | Cost       | Value   |
| United Kingdom Fixed Interest | 23,959            | 23,865  | 22,631     | 22,905  |
| United Kingdom Equities       | 3,394             | 2,440   | 2,767      | 2,414   |
| Overseas Equities             | 83                | 54      | 147        | 129     |
| Other Investments             | 535               | 420     | 1,208      | 1,198   |
| Cash & Cash Instruments       | 5,738             | 5,741   | 6,911      | 6,911   |
| Cash funds held by Treasury   | 65,993            | 65,993  | 69,812     | 69,811  |
| Total                         | 99,703            | 98,514  | 103,477    | 103,368 |



# **Manx Currency Account – Notes (Continued)**

2. The face value of Manx currency in circulation at 31 March 2021 was:

| FACE VALUE OF MANX CURRENCY IN CIRCULATION |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | As at     | As at     |  |  |  |  |  |
| £000                                       | 31 Mar 20 | 31 Mar 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Notes                                      | 74,067    | 76,806    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coins                                      | 20,227    | 21,977    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                                      | 94,294    | 98,783    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance                               | 99,704    | 103,477   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance in excess of face value            | 5,410     | 4,694     |  |  |  |  |  |

3. The balance at 31 March 2021 on the Coins Account comprises:

| Table 7.3d                    |              |           |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| COMPOSITION OF THE CO         | OINS ACCOUNT |           |
|                               | As at        | As at     |
| £000                          | 31 Mar 20    | 31 Mar 21 |
| Cash at Bank                  | 4,977        | 6,055     |
| Money at call or short notice | 17,000       | 17,000    |
| Total                         | 21,977       | 23,055    |

4. Net profit on commemorative coin sales for the year was £279,019 (2019-20: £191,987). This represents consistent performance following a change of approach by the mint appointed by the Treasury in April 2017.



# 7.4 Manx Utilities Bond Repayment Fund

| MANX UTILITIES BOND REPAYMENT FUND              |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Actual  | Actual  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| £000  | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME  |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income from Investments                         | 1,450   | 1,109   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit/(loss) on realisation of Investments | 655     | (975)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit/(loss) on Currency Transfers         | (2)     | (94)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u>Transfers</u>                                |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer to Fund Managers                       | 1,500   | 6,500   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Income                                    | 3,603   | 6,539   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURE                                     |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u>Other</u>                                    |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Custodian Fees                                  | 11      | 7       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Management Fees                      | 145     | 148     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Expenditure                               | 156     | 155     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Movement for Year                           | 3,447   | 6,385   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April              | 63,912  | 67,359  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March             | 67,359  | 73,744  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### **Notes**

1. Investments at 31 March 2021 were:

| INVESTMENTS BY ASSET TYPE     |              |                 |                  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
|                               | As at 31 Ma  | rch 2020        | As at March 2021 |                 |  |  |  |  |
| £000                          | Book<br>Cost | Market<br>Value | Book<br>Cost     | Market<br>Value |  |  |  |  |
| United Kingdom Fixed Interest | 9,636        | 11,412          | 8,286            | 9,762           |  |  |  |  |
| United Kingdom Equities       | 15,048       | 13,417          | 8,653            | 9,389           |  |  |  |  |
| Overseas Fixed Interest       | 17,549       | 17,739          | 1,187            | 1,397           |  |  |  |  |
| Overseas Equities             | 10,606       | 11,696          | 4,982            | 6,001           |  |  |  |  |
| Other Investments             | 5,015        | 5,437           | 37,074           | 44,628          |  |  |  |  |
| Cash & Cash Instruments       | 9,505        | 9,505           | 13,562           | 13,562          |  |  |  |  |
| Total                         | 67,359       | 69,208          | 73,744           | 84,738          |  |  |  |  |



### **Manx Utilities Bond Repayment Fund (continued)**

- 2. The former Isle of Man Water Authority ("IOMWA") and the Manx Electricity Authority ("MEA") raised capital programme funds in the early 2000's from the sale of bonds backed by the Treasury. An initial repayment fund (The Water Repayment Fund) was set up in 2006-07 to repay the IOMWA bonds totalling £75 million over a 30 year term with a repayment date in March 2030. The 'MEA Bond' was £185 million over a slightly longer term and an August 2034 repayment date. There was no fund set up initially to repay this debt in 2014.
- 3. A key part of the rationale for the subsequent merger of the MEA and Isle of Man Water and Sewerage Authority (the successor to the IOMWA) to form Manx Utilities ("MANX UTILITIES") was the ability of the merged utility to have the internal cash flows to set up a further bond repayment fund that would be also able to repay the MEA 2034 loan in full on maturity.
- 4. The administration of the Water Repayment Fund was transferred to the Treasury with effect from 1 April 2015 titled 'IOM Government Manx Utilities Bond Repayment Fund'. The Manx Utilities Bond Repayment Fund is not segregated between the IOMWA and MEA components. The Treasury reports on the value of the Manx Utilities Bond Repayment Fund to the Manx Utilities, within one month of each quarter-end including book cost, market values and performance figures to monitor whether it still considers the fund is able to meet the bond repayments when they fall due in 2030 and 2034. The Treasury confirmed at 31 March 2021 that the fund was on schedule to meet its liabilities.
- 5. A portfolio totalling £32.8 million was transferred from the Manx Utilities in April 2015, £11.5 million was paid to the fund by the Manx Utilities in March 2016, followed by a further £6.5 million in March 2017, £6.5m in April 2018, £1.5m in March 2019, £1.5m in March 2020 and £6.5m in March 2021. The market value of the fund was £84.7m as at 31 March 2021 against the target value of £45.6m.



### 7.5 National Insurance Account

| NATIONAL I                                       | NSURANCE A | CCOUNT    |            |         |
|--|------------|-----------|------------|---------|
|  | 2019-20    |           | 2020-21    |         |
|  |            | Operating | Investment |         |
| £000   | Total      | Account   | Account    | Tota    |
| INCOME   |            |           |            |         |
| National Insurance Contributions                 | 180,311    | 179,159   | -          | 179,159 |
| Income from Investments                          | 21,919     | -         | 16,780     | 16,780  |
| Net profit or loss on realisation of Investments | 15,611     | -         | 8,860      | 8,860   |
| Net profit or loss on Currency Transfers         | 1,419      | -         | (215)      | (215)   |
| Financial adjustments with United Kingdom        | 46,532     | 45,307    | -          | 45,307  |
| Other Income                                     | -          | 0         | -          | C       |
| <u>Transfers</u>                                 |            |           |            |         |
| Income transferred to Operating Account          | -          | -         | (40,000)   | (40,000 |
| Total Income                                     | 265,792    | 224,466   | (14,576)   | 209,890 |
| EXPENDITURE                                      |            |           |            |         |
| Benefits   | 207,109    | 249,713   | -          | 249,713 |
| Administration Costs                             | 3,288      | 2,779     | -          | 2,779   |
| Consultancy and ICT Costs                        | 214        | 440       | -          | 440     |
| Custodian Fees                                   | 117        | -         | 81         | 81      |
| Investment Management Fees                       | 1,930      | -         | 1,923      | 1,923   |
| <u>Transfers</u>                                 |            | -         |            |         |
| Transfer to Healthcare Transformation Fund       | -          | -         | -          |         |
| Total Expenditure                                | 212,658    | 252,932   | 2,005      | 254,937 |
| Net Movement for Year                            | 53,134     | (28,467)  | (16,580)   | (45,047 |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April               | 831,685    | 33,275    | 851,544    | 884,819 |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March              | 884,819    | 4,808     | 834,964    | 839,772 |

- 1. The National Insurance Fund comprises
  - (i) the National Insurance Operating Account which represents the operating balance on income and expenditure transactions (i.e. cash). A more detailed statement of the National Insurance Operating Account is included within section 6.8 (see The Treasury, Social Security Division accounts).
  - (ii) the National Insurance Investment Account which is invested by external Investment Managers on behalf of the Treasury.



# **National Insurance Account (continued)**

2. Balances of the combined fund at 31 March 2021 were:

| Table 7.5b                               |            |           |                  |         |          |          |  |  |  |
|--|------------|-----------|------------------|---------|----------|----------|--|--|--|
| COMPOSITION OF THE FUND BALANCE          |            |           |                  |         |          |          |  |  |  |
|  | As at 31 M | arch 2020 | As at March 2021 |         | Movement |          |  |  |  |
|  | Book       | Market    | Book             | Market  | Book     | Market   |  |  |  |
| £000                                     | Cost       | Value     | Cost             | Value   | Cost     | Value    |  |  |  |
| Balance on externally managed fund       | 851,136    | 846,657   | 834,556          | 977,377 | (16,580) | 130,720  |  |  |  |
| Freehold Property vested in the Treasury | 408        | 600       | 408              | 600     | -        | -        |  |  |  |
| Sub-total NI Investment A/C              | 851,544    | 847,257   | 834,964          | 977,977 | (16,580) | 130,720  |  |  |  |
| Cash Balance of Operating Account        | 33,275     | 33,275    | 4,808            | 4,808   | (28,467) | (28,467) |  |  |  |
| Total                                    | 884,819    | 880,532   | 839,772          | 982,785 | (45,047) | 102,253  |  |  |  |

3. Investments held by the fund managers at 31 March 2021 were:

| INVESTMENTS BY ASSET TYPE |            |                     |         |          |          |         |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|------------|---------------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|--|--|--|
|                           | As at 31 M | As at 31 March 2020 |         | rch 2021 | Movement |         |  |  |  |
|                           | Book       | Market              | Book    | Market   | Book     | Marke   |  |  |  |
| £000                      | Cost       | Value               | Cost    | Value    | Cost     | Value   |  |  |  |
| UK Fixed Interest         | 209,774    | 208,719             | 172,079 | 174,710  | (37,695) | (34,009 |  |  |  |
| UK Equities               | 181,969    | 162,152             | 126,231 | 133,851  | (55,738) | (28,301 |  |  |  |
| Overseas Fixed Interest   | 32,073     | 31,910              | 4,035   | 4,365    | (28,037) | (27,545 |  |  |  |
| Overseas Equities         | 223,660    | 242,844             | 166,770 | 246,737  | (56,890) | 3,89    |  |  |  |
| Other Investments         | 117,746    | 115,108             | 274,617 | 326,890  | 156,871  | 211,78  |  |  |  |
| Property                  | 408        | 600                 | 408     | 600      | -        |         |  |  |  |
| Cash & Cash Instruments   | 85,914     | 85,923              | 90,824  | 90,824   | 4,910    | 4,90    |  |  |  |
| Total                     | 851,544    | 847,257             | 834,964 | 977,977  | (16,580) | 130,72  |  |  |  |

4. National insurance contributions comprise:

| National Insurance Contributions Comprise: |           |           |  |  |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| £000                                       | 2019-20   | 2020-21   |  |  |  |
| Gross Contributions                        | (221,094) | (217,987) |  |  |  |
| Less: Property Rents                       | (72)      | (72)      |  |  |  |
| Less: Allocation to Health Services        | 40,855    | 38,900    |  |  |  |
| Total                                      | (180,311) | (179,159) |  |  |  |

5. Financial adjustments with the United Kingdom comprise:

| Financial Adjustments with the UK Com | promise: |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| £000                                  | 2019-20  | 2020-21  |
| Prev year Deficit                     | (44,228) | (43,144) |
| Inflationary uplift                   | (1,150)  | (1,683)  |
| pre 1978                              | (2,824)  | (2,713)  |
| Sub-Total Receipts                    | (48,202) | (47,540) |
| Net Deficit to Imprest Adjustment     | 1,623    | 2,233    |
| Annual Settlement - provision         | 48       | -        |
| Total                                 | (46,531) | (45,307) |



# 7.6 Public Service Employees Pension Reserve (PSEPR)

| PUBLIC SERVICE EMPLO                            |          | DEKVE    | 2022.24  |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | 2019-20  |          | 2020-21  |          |
|   | T-4-1    | Internal | External | <b>-</b> |
| £000  | Total    | Fund     | Fund     | Tota     |
| INCOME  |          | _        |          |          |
| Interest on funds held by Treasury              | 74       | 7        | -        |          |
| Income from Investments                         | 1,994    | -        | 856      | 85       |
| Net profit/(loss) on realisation of Investments | 3,816    | -        | 464      | 46       |
| Net profit/(loss) on Currency Transfers         | 281      | -        | 168      | 16       |
| Total Income                                    | 6,165    | 7        | 1,487    | 1,49     |
| EXPENDITURE                                     |          |          |          |          |
| Public Sector Pensions Authority                |          |          |          |          |
| Operating Expenses                              | 826      | 940      | -        | 94       |
| Pensions Project                                | 327      | 351      | -        | 35       |
| <u>Other</u>                                    |          |          |          |          |
| Custodian Fees                                  | 25       | -        | 12       | 1        |
| Investment Management Fees                      | 203      | -        | 137      | 13       |
| Transfers                                       |          |          |          |          |
| Transfer to General Revenue Account             | 32,048   | 38,969   | -        | 38,96    |
| Inter-Fund Transfers                            | -        | (35,649) | 35,500   | (149     |
| Total Expenditure                               | 33,429   | 4,611    | 35,649   | 40,26    |
| Net Movement for Year                           | (27,264) | (4,604)  | (34,161) | (38,766  |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April              | 109,418  | 11,218   | 70,936   | 82,15    |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March             | 82,154   | 6,614    | 36,774   | 43,38    |

### **Notes**

1. Balances of the combined fund at 31 March 2021 were:

| COMPOSITION OF THE FUND BALANCE    |              |                 |              |                 |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                    | As at 31 Mar | rch 2020        | As at Marcl  | h 2021          |  |  |  |  |
| £000                               | Book<br>Cost | Market<br>Value | Book<br>Cost | Market<br>Value |  |  |  |  |
| Balance on externally managed fund | 70,936       | 69,693          | 36,774       | 40,909          |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Balance of Internal Fund      | 11,218       | 11,218          | 6,614        | 6,614           |  |  |  |  |
| Total                              | 82,153       | 80,911          | 43,388       | 47,522          |  |  |  |  |



### **Public Service Employees Pension Reserve (continued)**

2. Investments held by the fund managers at 31 March 2021 were:

|                         | INVE                | STMENTS BY      | ASSET TYPE   | •               |              |                 |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                         | As at 31 March 2020 |                 | As at Marc   | h 2021          | Movement     |                 |
| £000                    | Book<br>Cost        | Market<br>Value | Book<br>Cost | Market<br>Value | Book<br>Cost | Market<br>Value |
| UK Fixed Interest       | 19,801              | 19,881          | 10,284       | 10,454          | (9,517)      | (9,427)         |
| UK Equities             | 15,365              | 11,743          | 7,619        | 7,105           | (7,746)      | (4,638)         |
| Overseas Fixed Interest | 11,135              | 11,295          | -            | -               | (11,135)     | (11,295)        |
| Overseas Equities       | 9,330               | 11,848          | 1,103        | 2,097           | (8,227)      | (9,752)         |
| Other Investments       | 3,526               | 3,144           | 13,854       | 17,339          | 10,328       | 14,196          |
| Cash & Cash Instruments | 11,779              | 11,783          | 3,915        | 3,915           | (7,865)      | (7,869)         |
| Total                   | 70,936              | 69,693          | 36,774       | 40,909          | (34,161)     | (28,785)        |

- 3. The Public Service Employees Pension Reserve was established by the Treasury on the 1 April 1994.
- 4. The purpose of the fund is to accumulate the receipt of transfer values in respect of incoming employees and to provide a long term reserve to stabilise the annual finance of :
  - a. Transfer values payable for outgoing employees;
  - b. Lump sums payable to retiring employees;
  - c. On-going costs of pension administration and the implementation of the Government Unified Scheme; and
  - d. The emerging pensions liability.
- 5. The overall fund comprises an externally managed fund and an internally managed fund. Balances are transferred to the external fund when approved through the Government budget.
- 6. The internal fund's income arises from transfers from general revenue approved in the budget, the transfer of any unspent vote from the superannuation section of Executive Government and allocation of interest on funds held by the Treasury.



### 7.7 Reserve Fund Account

| RESERVE FUND                                    |          |         |  |
|---|----------|---------|--|
|   | Actual   | Actual  |  |
|   | 2019-20  | 2020-21 |  |
|   | £000     | £000    |  |
| INCOME  |          |         |  |
| Income from Investments                         | 11,815   | 7,896   |  |
| Net profit/(loss) on realisation of Investments | 8,401    | 6,505   |  |
| Net profit/(loss) on Currency Transfers         | 1,070    | 1,372   |  |
| Total Income                                    | 21,286   | 15,773  |  |
| EXPENDITURE                                     |          |         |  |
| <u>Other</u>                                    |          |         |  |
| Custodian Fees                                  | 62       | 49      |  |
| Investment Management Fees                      | 891      | 892     |  |
| Expenditure - Acquisition of IOMSPC             | 3        | -       |  |
| <u>Transfers</u>                                |          |         |  |
| Transfer to/(from) General Revenue              | (20,000) | 7,000   |  |
| General Revenue (income)                        | 7,622    | 5,823   |  |
| Total Expenditure                               | (11,422) | 13,764  |  |
| Net Movement for Year                           | 32,708   | 2,010   |  |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April              | 351,524  | 384,232 |  |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March             | 384,232  | 386,24  |  |

### **Notes**

1. Investments at 31 March 2021 were:

|                                | INVE         | STMENTS BY          | ASSET TYPE   |                 |              |                 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                                | As at 31 Ma  | As at 31 March 2020 |              | h 2021          | Movement     |                 |
| £000                           | Book<br>Cost | Market<br>Value     | Book<br>Cost | Market<br>Value | Book<br>Cost | Market<br>Value |
| UK Fixed Interest              | 108,468      | 107,535             | 100,542      | 101,283         | (7,926)      | (6,252          |
| UK Equities                    | 82,010       | 64,994              | 56,264       | 51,258          | (25,746)     | (13,736         |
| Overseas Fixed Interest        | 3,916        | 3,791               | -            | -               | (3,916)      | (3,791          |
| Overseas Equities              | 114,292      | 131,305             | 91,824       | 141,274         | (22,468)     | 9,968           |
| Other Investments              | 38,173       | 35,497              | 84,641       | 101,428         | 46,469       | 65,931          |
| Cash & Cash Instruments        | 35,224       | 35,231              | 50,475       | 50,475          | 15,251       | 15,244          |
| Cash held by Treasury (IOMSPG) | 2,151        | 2,151               | 2,497        | 2,497           | 346          | 346             |
| Total                          | 384,233      | 380,504             | 386,242      | 448,215         | 2,010        | 67,711          |

- 2. The Reserve Fund is the only reserve which is not designated for a specific purpose.
- 3. Some income from the Reserve Fund Account is remitted to the Treasury each quarter but this is planned to be eliminated during the course of the Five Year Financial Plan as part of the strategy to reduce reliance on the reserves.



### 7.8 Media Development Fund

| MEDIA                               | DEVELOPMENT | FUND     |          |        |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|--------|
|                                     | 2019-20     |          | 2020-21  |        |
|                                     |             | Internal | External |        |
| £000                                | Total       | Fund     | Fund     | Total  |
| INCOME                              |             |          |          |        |
| Recoupment of investments           | 2           | -        | -        | -      |
| Investment Income                   | 107         | 17       | -        | 17     |
| Net profit/(loss) on investments    | (2,073)     | -        | 174      | 174    |
| Total Income                        | (1,964)     | 17       | 174      | 191    |
| EXPENDITURE                         |             |          |          |        |
| Treasury                            |             |          |          |        |
| Investment Manager's Fees           | 58          | -        | -        | -      |
| <u>Transfers</u>                    |             |          |          |        |
| Transfer to Internal Fund           | (990)       | (428)    | 429      | 1      |
| Total Expenditure                   | (932)       | (428)    | 429      | 1      |
| Net Movement for Year               | (1,032)     | 445      | (255)    | 190    |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April  | 18,122      | 16,131   | 959      | 17,089 |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March | 17,090      | 16,576   | 704      | 17,280 |

### **Notes**

1. Investments at 31 March 2021 were:

| COMPOSITION OF THE FUND BALANCE    |                                      |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                    | As at 31 March 2019 As at 31 March 2 |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| £000                               | Book                                 | Market | Book   | Marke  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1000                               | Cost                                 | Value  | Cost   | Value  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance on externally managed fund | 959                                  | 959    | 704    | 704    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Balance of Internal Fund      | 16,131                               | 16,131 | 16,576 | 16,576 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                              | 17,089                               | 17,089 | 17,280 | 17,28  |  |  |  |  |  |

2. The purpose of the fund, together with Isle of Man Film Limited (an incorporated Isle of Man company) is to support the development of the media and film industry by providing funds to invest in larger budget film productions and local media infrastructure facilities. In this manner, it was intended to create additional local employment opportunities and to enable a greater proportion of film and media related activities to be undertaken in the Isle of Man. Currently the fund receives receipts from legacy projects



### **Media Development Fund - notes (continued)**

- 3. The Media Development Fund was established by the Treasury with effect from 31 March 2002. It was announced during the 2007-08 Budget in March 2007 that the fund would be externally managed on behalf of the Treasury and in August 2007 £50 million of the balance on the internal fund was transferred to the external fund managers. During 2012-13 the management of the external fund and control of £25 million of cash balances transferred from CinemaNX Limited to Pinewood Film Advisors Limited. This contract with Pinewood Film Advisors Limited ended in October 2017 and the Department for Enterprise is working on a new strategy in relation to investing in this sector.
- 4. On a regular basis the investment manager of the external fund reviews the amount recoverable from each investment and makes provisions against the value of investments in certain films to more prudently reflect the future receipts anticipated. During 2020-21 provisions of £174k were reversed due to funds being received that had previously been provided for (Provisions 2019-20: £2.073m), this adjustment updates the valuation of the investments.
- 5. The Fund has been combined into the Reserve Fund for 2020-21. The amount that will be transferred is the closing balance at 31 March 2021, £17.3m.



### 7.9 Enterprise Development Scheme

| Enterpris                           | se Development S | cheme    |          |         |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|                                     | 2019-20          |          | 2020-21  |         |
|                                     |                  | Internal | External |         |
| £000                                | Total            | Fund     | Fund     | Total   |
| INCOME                              |                  |          |          |         |
| Interest on funds held by Treasury  | 47               | 14       | -        | 14      |
| Income from Investments             | -                | -        | -        | -       |
| Net profit/(loss) on investments    | -                | -        | (2,300)  | (2,300) |
| <u>Transfers</u>                    |                  |          |          |         |
| From Net General Revenue Account    | -                | 173      | -        | 173     |
| Total Income                        | 47               | 187      | (2,300)  | (2,112) |
| EXPENDITURE                         |                  |          |          |         |
| Department of Economic Development  |                  |          |          |         |
| Investments                         | 118              | -        | -        | -       |
| <u>Other</u>                        |                  |          |          |         |
| Investment Management Fees          | -                | -        | 67       | 67      |
| <u>Transfers</u>                    |                  |          |          |         |
| Inter-fund Transfers                | -                | (7)      | 7        | -       |
| Total Expenditure                   | 118              | (7)      | 74       | 67      |
| Net Movement for Year               | (71)             | 194      | (2,373)  | (2,179) |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April  | 10,155           | 6,272    | 3,812    | 10,084  |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March | 10,084           | 6,467    | 1,439    | 7,905   |

- 1. The Enterprise Development Scheme (EDS) commenced at the start of 2016-17, with initially a £10m internal balance transfer from the Revenue Account Operating Balance which was increased by £2m in 2017-18.
- 2. The scheme is designed to boost the Isle of Man's economy with business investment and loan funding. The Scheme is intended to promote innovation and entrepreneurialism, increase inward investment to the Island, and to generate job creation opportunities through the establishment of the Island as an enterprise development zone.
- 3. During 2018-19 the terms of the scheme changed along with the governance. The original scheme 'EDS 2015' was closed in January 2019 and was replaced by the new scheme 'EDS 2018' (which was approved at December 2018 Tynwald). EDS 2018 has two sets of guidelines one for normal equity and loan investments and one specifically for media related projects.



### **Enterprise Development Scheme (continued)**

### **Notes (continued)**

- 4. From 2018-19 onwards provisions have been made against investments and loans which are either not considered recoverable or valued at a lower amount. A total provision of £3.4m has been provided for in 2020-21 which includes a provision of £1.1m in 2018-19 and a further provision of £2.3m for 2019-20. The 2019-20 provision was included in the Dark Blue Book due and was adjusted for in 2020-21. No further provisions have been made in respect of 2020-21.
- 5. Balances at 31 March 2021 were:

| COMPOSI                                 | TION OF THE  | FUND BALAI      | NCE          |                 |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| As at 31 March 2019 As at 31 March 2020 |              |                 |              |                 |  |  |  |  |
| £000                                    | Book<br>Cost | Market<br>Value | Book<br>Cost | Market<br>Value |  |  |  |  |
| Balance on externally managed fund      | 3,812        | 3,812           | 1,439        | 1,439           |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Balance of Internal Fund           | 6,272        | 6,272           | 6,467        | 6,467           |  |  |  |  |
| Total                                   | 10,084       | 10,084          | 7,905        | 7,905           |  |  |  |  |



# 8. Internal Revenue Funds and Reserves

| .т | Summary | or internally | investea | tunas | anu | reserves |  |
|----|---------|---------------|----------|-------|-----|----------|--|
|    |         |               |          |       |     |          |  |

|                                     | S        | UMMARY OF INT | ERNAL FUNDS   |             |             |          |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------|
|                                     | Balances | INCOME        |               | EXPENDITURE |             | Balances |          |
|                                     | Brought  | Transfers     |               |             |             | Carried  |          |
|                                     | Forward  | to/from       | Contributions | Investment  | Transfers   | Forward  |          |
| £000                                | 1 April  | Operating     | Seizures      | Income      | to Internal | 31 March |          |
| Internal Revenue Fund or Reserve    | 2020     | Account       | & Other       |             | Accounts    | 2021     | Movement |
| Academic Business Planning Fund     | 1,397    | (600)         | 987           | 2           | 400         | 1,385    | (12)     |
| Agriculture and Forestry Fund       | 1,485    | 1,700         | -             | 2           | 900         | 2,287    | 802      |
| Brexit Fund                         | 2,680    | -             | -             | 2           | 111         | 2,571    | (109)    |
| Contingency Fund                    | 47,464   | 18,100        | -             | 13          | 54,912      | 10,666   | (36,799) |
| Digital Strategy Fund               | 4,317    | 1,000         | -             | 5           | 345         | 4,977    | 660      |
| Economic Development Fund           | 9,768    | (5,000)       | -             | 10          | -           | 4,778    | (4,990)  |
| Environmental Protection Fund       | -        | 5,000         | -             | 2           | 353         | 4,650    | 4,650    |
| Economic Recovery Fund              | -        | 15,500        | -             | 6           | 12,426      | 3,079    | 3,079    |
| Healthcare Transformation Fund      | 8,887    | 5,000         | -             | 8           | 4,840       | 9,055    | 168      |
| Housing Reserve Fund                | 1,411    | -             | 5,575         | 10          | 2,105       | 4,890    | 3,479    |
| Invest to Save Fund                 | 2,194    | -             | -             | 2           | 314         | 1,883    | (312)    |
| Land & Property Acquisition Reserve | 6,914    | -             | -             | 8           | -           | 6,921    | 8        |
| Legal Costs Reserve                 | 3,166    | 1,000         | -             | 3           | 1,361       | 2,808    | (358)    |
| Marketing Initiatives Fund          | 1,528    | 1,000         | -             | 2           | -           | 2,531    | 1,002    |
| Medical Indemnity Fund              | 2,950    | 3,000         | -             | 4           | 2,146       | 3,807    | 857      |
| Seized Assets Fund                  | 3,022    | -             | 7,297         | 19          | 144         | 10,195   | 7,173    |
| Town & Village Centre Regen. Fund   | 1,514    | -             | -             | 2           | -           | 1,515    | 2        |
| Total: Internal Funds               | 98,696   | 45,700        | 13,860        | 99          | 80,357      | 77,998   | (20,698) |



# Summary of internally invested funds and reserves (continued)

- 1. Government's internal reserves serve a valuable role in funding those costs which are difficult to predict due to their unforeseen nature or due to a higher level of cost volatility from year-to-year. These items would distort the revenue budget if incorporated into the annual estimates, with the risk still remaining that the budget estimates are inadequate to meet the year's actual requirements.
- 2. A breakdown of the transfers to internal accounts by department is given on the next page.



# 8.2 Drawdowns from internal funds by department (transfers to internal accounts)

|                                      |      |     | DRAWD | OWN FR | OM INTE | RNAL FUN | IDS BY DE | EPARTME | NT    |      |       |       |     |       |
|--------------------------------------|------|-----|-------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|------|-------|-------|-----|-------|
| £000                                 |      |     |       |        |         |          | ACTUAL 2  |         |       |      |       |       |     |       |
| Fund:                                | ABPF | AFF | BF    | CF     | DSF     | EPF      | ERF       | HTF     | HRF   | ITSF | LCR   | MEDIF | SAF | TOTA  |
| Department                           |      |     |       |        |         |          |           |         |       |      |       |       |     |       |
| Education, Sport & Culture           | 400  | -   | -     | 1,421  | -       | -        | -         | -       | -     | 243  | -     | -     | -   | 2,06  |
| Environment, Food & Agriculture      | -    | 900 | 111   | 1,416  | -       | -        | 59        | -       | -     | -    | -     | -     | -   | 2,48  |
| Health & Social Care                 | -    | -   | -     | 17,211 | -       | -        | -         | 130     | -     | -    | -     | 2,037 | -   | 19,37 |
| Home Affairs                         | -    | -   | -     | 394    | -       | -        | -         | -       | -     | -    | 479   | -     | 17  | 88    |
| Infrastructure                       | -    | -   | -     | 14,189 | -       | -        | -         | -       | -     | -    | -     | -     | -   | 14,18 |
| Treasury                             | -    | -   | -     | 17,850 | -       | -        | 12,238    | -       | 543   | -    | -     | -     | -   | 30,63 |
| Cabinet Office                       | _    | -   | -     | 2,051  | 345     | 353      | -         | 4,710   | -     | -    | 417   | -     | _   | 7,87  |
| Executive Government                 |      |     |       |        |         |          |           |         |       |      |       |       | -   |       |
| Industrial Relations                 | _    | -   | -     | -      | -       | _        | 17        | -       | -     | -    | -     | -     | -   | 1     |
| General Registry                     | -    | -   | -     | -      | -       | -        | -         | -       | -     | -    | 347   | -     | -   | 34    |
| Attorney General's Chambers          | _    | -   | -     | -      | -       | _        | -         | -       | -     | 71   | 118   | 110   | 36  | 33    |
| Statutory Boards                     |      |     |       |        |         |          |           |         |       |      |       |       |     |       |
| Financial Services Authority         | _    | -   | -     | -      | -       | _        | -         | -       | -     | -    | -     | -     | 49  | 4     |
| Gambling Supervision                 |      |     |       |        | _       |          | 113       | _       |       |      |       |       |     | 11    |
| Commission                           | -    | -   | -     | -      | -       | -        | 115       | -       | -     | -    | -     | -     | -   | 11    |
| Financial Intelligence Unit          | -    | -   | -     | 12     | -       | -        | -         | -       | -     | -    | -     | -     | 43  | 5     |
| Manx Museum and National Trust       | -    | -   | -     | 368    | -       | -        | -         | -       | -     | -    | -     | -     | -   | 36    |
| NET TRANSFERS TO REVENUE             | 400  | 900 | 111   | 54,912 | 345     | 353      | 12,426    | 4,840   | 543   | 314  | 1,361 | 2,146 | 144 | 78,79 |
| TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL                 | -    | -   | -     | -      | -       | -        | -         | -       | 1,562 | -    | -     | -     | -   | 1,56  |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS TO INTERNAL ACCOUNTS | 400  | 900 | 111   | 54,912 | 345     | 353      | 12,426    | 4,840   | 2,105 | 314  | 1,361 | 2,146 | 144 | 80,35 |

- 1. Details of the individual items making up the balance on each fund is given on the individual fund pages which follow.
- 2. The Index of Abbreviations in Section 12 gives the full name of each fund.



# 8.2 Academic Business Planning Fund

|   | Actual  | Actual  |
|---|---------|---------|
| £000  | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
| INCOME  |         |         |
| Interest on Funds held by Treasury                | 11      | 2       |
| Transfer from Dept. of Education, Sport & Culture | 794     | 987     |
| Total Income                                      | 805     | 989     |
| EXPENDITURE                                       |         |         |
| Dept. of Education, Sport & Culture               |         |         |
| Anagh Coar  | 5       | -       |
| Ashley Hill                                       | 5       | -       |
| Ballacottier                                      | 10      | -       |
| Ballaugh  | 1       | -       |
| Ballasalla  | -       | 6       |
| Braddan   | 6       | 1       |
| Castle Rushen                                     | 148     | 122     |
| Central   | 118     | -       |
| Education improvement adviser                     | 15      | -       |
| Education Liaison Officer (SEN)                   | 93      | -       |
| Henry Bloom Noble                                 | 6       | 6       |
| Jurby School                                      | -       | 8       |
| Kewaigue  | 8       | -       |
| Manor Park  | 7       | -       |
| Michael Primary School                            |         | 6       |
| QE2   | 48      | 31      |
| Rushen School                                     | 17      | 26      |
| Scoill yn Jubilee                                 | 31      | 25      |
| Scoill Vallajeelt                                 |         | 5       |
| St Johns  | 4       | 4       |
| St Marys  | 3       | 15      |
| Sulby   | 3       | 20      |
| University College of Man                         | 63      | 3       |
| Victoria Road                                     | -       | 1       |
| Youth Café  | 21      | 49      |
| Transfer to Revenue Contingency Fund              | -       | 600     |
| Other expenditure                                 | -       | 73      |
| Total Expenditure                                 | 613     | 1,001   |
| Net Movement for Year                             | 192     | (12)    |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April                | 1,205   | 1,397   |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March               | 1,397   | 1,385   |



### **Notes - Academic Business Planning Fund**

- 1. The Academic Business Planning Fund was established by Tynwald on the 1 April 2017.
- 2. The purpose of the fund is to help facilitate the Department of Education, Sport and Culture in meeting budgetary pressures arising from the timing differences between the academic year and the financial year.
- 3. As of 2018-19, the Department of Education, Sport and Culture may seek the Treasury's agreement to allocate up to £1 million of any year end underspend against its revenue budget in order to be utilised for specific planned business purposes within the first six months of the new financial year. In this way, additional budgetary flexibility can be provided to provide some overlap between the closure of the financial year and the start of the new academic year.
- 4. The fund is not intended as a means for the Department to avoid compliance with year-end cut off accounting standards or to retain access to general and unallocated underspent revenue funds.



### 8.3 Agriculture and Forestry Fund

| Agriculture and Foresti                  | ry Fund |         |
|--|---------|---------|
|  | Actual  | Actual  |
| £000                                     | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
| INCOME                                   |         |         |
| Interest on Funds held by Treasury       | 12      | 2       |
| Transfer from Operating Account          | 1,000   | 1,700   |
| Total Income                             | 1,012   | 1,702   |
| EXPENDITURE                              |         |         |
| Dept. of Environment, Food & Agriculture |         |         |
| M eat Plant Subvention                   | 899     | 900     |
| Total Expenditure                        | 899     | 900     |
| Net Movement for Year                    | 113     | 802     |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April       | 1,372   | 1,485   |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March      | 1,485   | 2,287   |

- 1. The Agriculture and Forestry Fund was established by Tynwald with effect from the 1 April 2007. The original purpose was to assist the Department of Environment, Food and Agriculture in providing funding for additional financial support to the agriculture sector, during its period of transition and adjustment following the loss of the red meat derogation. The fund is utilised to support initiatives that are designed to provide sustainable benefits for the sector in the longer term.
- 2. Bids are invited and considered where costs and any economic benefits are clearly defined and measurable.



### 8.4 BREXIT Fund

| BREXIT Fur                          | ıd      |         |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|--|
|                                     | Actual  | Actua   |  |
| £000                                | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |  |
| INCOME                              |         |         |  |
| Interest on Funds held by Treasury  | 16      | 2       |  |
| Transfer from Operating Account     | 1,000   | -       |  |
| Total Income                        | 1,016   | 2       |  |
| EXPENDITURE                         |         |         |  |
| Treasury                            |         |         |  |
| Cabinet Office                      | 55      | -       |  |
| DEFA                                | 109     | 111     |  |
| DfE                                 | 82      |         |  |
| Total Expenditure                   | 245     | 111     |  |
| Net Movement for Year               | 770     | (109)   |  |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April  | 1,909   | 2,680   |  |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March | 2,680   | 2,571   |  |

- 1. The BREXIT Fund was established by Tynwald with effect from the 1 April 2017.
- 2. The purpose of the fund is to meet unbudgeted costs in respect of matters arising from the United Kingdom's referendum decision to leave the European Union.
- 3. The fund is available to help meet the additional costs in the lead up to and shortly after the UK's departure from the European Union, as well as for putting measures in place to mitigate against the risks arising.



### 8.5 Contingency Fund

| Contingency Fund   |         |          |
|--|---------|----------|
|  | Actual  | Actual   |
| £000   | 2019-20 | 2020-21  |
| INCOME   |         |          |
| Transfer from General Revenue                            | 40,000  | 17,500   |
| Interest on Funds held by Treasury                       | 229     | 13       |
| Transfer from Economic Recovery Fund                     | -       | 12,238   |
| Transfer from Academic Business Planning Fund            | -       | 600      |
| Total Income   | 40,229  | 30,351   |
| EXPENDITURE  |         |          |
| CABO - Covid Contingency Claim 20/21                     | -       | 2,051    |
| DEFA - Fishing Industry SS                               | -       | 1,189    |
| DEFA - Building Control                                  | -       | 157      |
| DEFA - Tree Planting                                     | -       | 69       |
| DESC - Teachers Lecturer Pay                             |         | 1,421    |
| DHA - Homelessness Project                               | -       | 176      |
| DHA - Legal Costs  |         | 218      |
| DHSC - PPE   | -       | 8,000    |
| DHSC - Provision of Home Care Services by Crossroads     | -       | 240      |
| DHSC - Swabbing  | -       | 686      |
| DHSC - Backfilling staff who will deliver vaccine        | -       | 385      |
| DHSC - Legacy pay gap approved in the Budget Update 2020 | -       | 7,900    |
| DOI - Covid contingency Claim 20/21                      | -       | 14,189   |
| FIU - Contingency Claim                                  |         | 12       |
| MNHT - Covid Contingency Claim 20/21                     | -       | 368      |
| Treasury - COVID Support Schemes - to 31 August          | -       | 17,723   |
| Treasury - CBSS V2                                       | -       | 185      |
| Treasury - CBSS V3                                       | -       | 219      |
| Treasury - CBSS V4                                       | -       | 150      |
| Treasury - CBSS CBL1                                     | -       | 3,722    |
| Treasury - CBSS CBL2                                     | -       | 6,373    |
| Treasury - Revenue Funded Benefits                       |         | 1,716    |
| Total Expenditure  | -       | 67,150   |
| Net Movement for Year                                    | 40,229  | (36,799) |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April                       | 7,235   | 47,464   |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March                      | 47,464  | 10,666   |

- 1. The Contingency Fund was established by Tynwald with effect from the 1 April 2016.
- 2. The fund arises from a need to ensure that funding is provided to meet any unexpected or unplanned occurrences, or a requirement for one-off payments that are not included in the departmental revenue targets.
- 3. Bids are invited and considered where costs and any economic benefits are clearly defined and measurable.
- 4. During 2020-21 £55.8m was transferred to Departments revenue to cover the costs incurred as a result of the Covid-19 pandemic.



### 8.6 Digital Strategy Fund

| Digital Strategy Fund                         |         |         |
|---|---------|---------|
|   | Actual  | Actual  |
| £000  | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
| INCOME  |         |         |
| Interest on Funds held by Treasury            | 42      | 5       |
| Transfer from General Revenue                 | 15      | 1,000   |
| Total Income                                  | 57      | 1,005   |
| EXPENDITURE                                   |         |         |
| Cabinet Office                                |         |         |
| Digital Strategy - Police                     |         |         |
| Digital Strategy - Health                     | 493     | 84      |
| Digital Strategy - HR Modernisation Programme | 231     | 69      |
| Digital Strategy - Drives and Vehicles        | 5       | -       |
| Digital Strategy/PMO Governance               | 102     | -       |
| Smart Services                                | 89      | 58      |
| Order Comms Expansion                         | -       | -       |
| Public Housing Sector                         | 137     | 134     |
| Total Expenditure                             | 1,058   | 345     |
| Net Movement for Year                         | (1,001) | 660     |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April            | 5,318   | 4,317   |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March           | 4,317   | 4,977   |

- 1. The Digital Strategy Fund was established by Tynwald with effect from the 1 April 2016. The fund arises from a need to ensure that the delivery of the Digital Strategy is fully implemented and savings arising are captured accordingly.
- 2. The objectives of the Digital Strategy Fund are defined as:
  - A minimum financial saving of £5m to be achieved within five years ensuring the programme is cost neutral across the period.
  - Indirect savings and service improvements of £5m achieved within five years.
- 3. Savings will be identified, with 50% of payback savings recouped from departments and reimbursed back into the fund by the Treasury at each year end for five years. 25% of the department's recurring base budget savings will be clawed back and applied to departmental revenue targets to allow resources to be returned to general revenue or realigned to new priorities as defined by the Council of Ministers. Departments will be permitted to retain the remaining 25% of the annual savings figure.
- 4. The nature of savings will be a mix of short/long term and financial, social and economic. Bids may be considered that contribute to one of these categories. It is expected that applications will provide ongoing benefits after the five year period.
- 5. The fund replaces the now closed ICT Fund.



### 8.7 Economic Development Fund

| Economic Development Fund                   |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|
|   | Actual  | Actual  |  |  |  |  |
| £000  | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME                                      |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on Funds held by Treasury          | 86      | 10      |  |  |  |  |
| Other Income                                | 180     | -       |  |  |  |  |
| Total Income                                | 267     | 10      |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURE                                 |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| <u>Department for Enterprise</u>            |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| Airport Technology Gateway                  | 91      | -       |  |  |  |  |
| Investment into Micro Business Grant Scheme | 326     | -       |  |  |  |  |
| EDS In House Resource (Only if Overspend)   | 49      | -       |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer to Economic Recovery Fund          | -       | 5,000   |  |  |  |  |
| Total Expenditure                           | 465     | 5,000   |  |  |  |  |
| Net Movement for Year                       | (198)   | (4,990) |  |  |  |  |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April          | 9,966   | 9,768   |  |  |  |  |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March         | 9,768   | 4,778   |  |  |  |  |

- 1. There were no loan balances outstanding in either 2019-20 or 2020-21.
- 2. Originally established in 1999, the purpose of the fund is to provide financial assistance to organisations undertaking projects which are deemed to have a positive contribution to the local economy yet are not eligible under any other Government scheme.
- 3. Bids are invited and considered where costs and any economic benefits are clearly defined and measurable.
- 4. The value of guarantees granted as at 31 March 2021 was £3,110,790.05 (2020: £3,374,703.05).



### 8.8 Environmental Protection Fund

| <b>Environmental Protection Fund</b> |                |                   |        |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|
| £000                                 | Actual 2019-20 | Actual<br>2020-21 |        |
|                                      |                |                   | INCOME |
| Interest on Funds held by Treasury   | -              | 2                 |        |
| Transfer from General Revenue        | -              | 5,000             |        |
| Total Income                         | -              | 5,002             |        |
| EXPENDITURE                          | -              | -                 |        |
| CABO - Climate Change Team           | -              | 353               |        |
| Integrated Care Implementation       |                |                   |        |
| Total Expenditure                    | -              | 353               |        |
| Net Movement for Year                | -              | 4,650             |        |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April   | -              | -                 |        |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March  | -              | 4,650             |        |

#### **Notes**

The Environmental Protection Fund was established with a transfer of £5m from the Net General Revenue Account to support interim funding of agreed actions and objectives identified in the Isle of Man Government Climate Change Action Plan. The Climate Change Action Plan was approved by Tynwald in January 2020 and a Climate Emergency Consultative Transformation Team is in place.



### 8.9 Economic Recovery Fund

| Economic Recovery Fund                   |         |                   |  |
|--|---------|-------------------|--|
| £000                                     | Actual  | Actual<br>2020-21 |  |
|  | 2019-20 |                   |  |
| INCOME                                   |         |                   |  |
| Interest on Funds held by Treasury       | -       | 6                 |  |
| Transfer from General Revenue            | -       | 10,500            |  |
| Transfer from Economic Development Fund  |         | 5,000             |  |
| Total Income                             | -       | 15,506            |  |
| EXPENDITURE                              | -       | -                 |  |
| DEFA - Accelerated Planning Applications | -       | 59                |  |
| GSC - Regulation of the Cannabis Sector  |         | 113               |  |
| IRO - Resource Funding                   | -       | 17                |  |
| Covid-19 Support Schemes                 |         |                   |  |
| CBSS CBL                                 | -       | 3,722             |  |
| CBSS CBL2                                | -       | 6,373             |  |
| CBSS V3                                  | -       | 3                 |  |
| CBSS V4                                  | -       | 150               |  |
| Strategic Capacity Scheme                | -       | 1,990             |  |
| Total Expenditure                        | -       | 12,426            |  |
| Net Movement for Year                    | -       | 3,079             |  |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April       | -       | -                 |  |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March      | -       | 3,079             |  |

### **Notes**

In the Budget Update 2020 (Purple Book) Tynwald approved the creation of the Economic Recovery Fund to support and assist the Island's economy, its people and businesses for recovery from the Covid-19 pandemic.

Funding was approved up to £100m however an initial transfer was made in 2020-21 amounting to £10.5m and a further transfer of £5m was made in the year from the Economic Development Fund to cover additional Covid-19 costs.

 $\pounds 12.2$ m was transferred to the Contingency Fund in the 2020-21 to cover the costs of Covid-19 support schemes which were further impacted by the March 2021 lockdown.



# 8.10 Healthcare Transformation Fund

| Health Care Transformation Fund              |         |                   |
|--|---------|-------------------|
| £000   | Actual  | Actual<br>2020-21 |
|  | 2019-20 |                   |
| INCOME                                       |         |                   |
| Interest on Funds held by Treasury           | 45      | -                 |
| <u>Transfers</u>                             |         |                   |
| Transfer from General Revenue                | -       | 5,008             |
| Total Income                                 | 45      | 5,008             |
| EXPENDITURE                                  |         |                   |
| Cabinet Office                               |         |                   |
| IPC Surveillance Replacement System 234/17   | 80      | 64                |
| Mental Health Online Support and Counselling | 21      | 4                 |
| HTF  | 862     | 4,643             |
| Department of Health and Social Care         |         |                   |
| Research and Development                     | 24      | -                 |
| Medicines Optimisation                       | 238     | -                 |
| Nobles Team                                  | 50      | -                 |
| Mental Health Online                         | 65      | 42                |
| Treasury                                     |         |                   |
| Integrated Care Implementation               | 146     | 88                |
| Total Expenditure                            | 1,486   | 4,840             |
| Net Movement for Year                        | (1,441) | 168               |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April           | 10,328  | 8,887             |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March          | 8,887   | 9,055             |



### **Healthcare Transformation Fund (continued)**

- 1. The Healthcare Transformation Fund was established by Tynwald with effect from the 1 April 2017, in place of the pre-existing Health Inspection Fund.
- 2. The fund arises from the need to support the controlled implementation of transformational changes, which are necessary for the delivery of the Department of Health and Social Care's Medium-Term Strategy. This will include initiatives to realise ongoing revenue savings, or perhaps allow the double-running of services necessary to support realignment. Bids can be made in respect of schemes which fall within the ambit of section 1 of the National Health Service Act 2001.
- 3. Bids are invited and considered where the costs / potential revenue savings are clearly defined and measurable, and where the key deliverables underpin the delivery of the department's strategy, which is built upon five pillars:
  - Prevention enabling people to take greater responsibility for their own health
  - Community Care helping people stay well in their own home / community
  - Acute Care improving services for people that really need care in hospital
  - Protecting the vulnerable provision of safeguards for people who cannot protect themselves
  - Provision of good value Health and Social Care
- 4. Bids will be considered that clearly contribute to at least one of these. It is expected that applications will provide payback savings within 2-3 years, although longer periods may be considered in exceptional circumstances.



### 8.11 Housing Reserve Fund

| Housing Reserve Fund                        |         |         |
|---|---------|---------|
|   | Actual  | Actual  |
| £000  | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
| INCOME                                      |         |         |
| Interest on Funds held by Treasury          | 85      | 10      |
| House Purchase Assistance Scheme Repayments | -       | 5,575   |
| Transfer from General Revenue               | 303     | -       |
| Contribution from Departments               |         |         |
| Department of Infrastructure, Sale of Land  | -       | -       |
| Total Income                                | 387     | 5,585   |
| EXPENDITURE                                 |         |         |
| DOI transfer to Capital Account for:        |         |         |
| -Planned Maintenance Schemes                | 1,850   | 1375    |
| -Clagh Vane Redevelopment (Project 7)       | 2,072   | 187     |
| Treasury - LAH borrowing renewal            | -       | 543     |
| Total Expenditure                           | 3,922   | 2,105   |
| Net Movement for Year                       | (3,535) | 3,479   |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April          | 4,946   | 1,411   |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March         | 1,411   | 4,890   |

- 1. The Housing Reserve Fund was established by Tynwald with effect from the 1 April 2002. The fund arises from a need to ensure that funding is available to finance housing related projects, in particular Government's capital housing programme.
- The loan charge costs of some government housing schemes that have been approved by Tynwald and also the loan charge costs of planned maintenance schemes are met by an annual transfer from the fund into the capital account. Since 2017/18 the house purchase assistance scheme has been funded from capital.
- 3. The fund is also used to finance Government commitments under the First Time Buyers House Purchase Assistance Scheme, for which scheme repayments are used to supplement the balance of the fund.
- 4. The increase in repayments for 2020-21 is due to this being the aggregate of 2019-20 and 2020-21 repayments. In 2019-20 the repayments remained the in House Purchase Assistance Scheme within the Consolidated Loans Fund.



### 8.12 Invest to Save Fund

| Invest to Save Fund                         |         |                   |
|---|---------|-------------------|
|   | Actual  | Actual<br>2020-21 |
| £000  | 2019-20 |                   |
| INCOME                                      |         |                   |
| Interest on Funds held by Treasury          | 26      | 2                 |
| Transfer from General Revenue Account       | -       | -                 |
| Total Income                                | 26      | 2                 |
| EXPENDITURE                                 |         |                   |
| <u>Department of Infrastructure</u>         |         |                   |
| Office Rationalisations                     | 490     | -                 |
| Airline Discount/Employee Costs             | 652     | -                 |
| Bus Vannin Staff Payments                   | 225     | -                 |
| Cabinet Office                              |         |                   |
| Mutually Agreed Resignation Scheme          | 210     | -                 |
| Airport Investment                          | 11      | -                 |
| Attorney General's Chambers                 |         |                   |
| Legal Aid Project                           | -       | 71                |
| <u>Treasury</u>                             |         |                   |
| SAVE Scheme                                 | 37      | -                 |
| Manx Museum & National Trust                |         |                   |
| Governance and Compliance Manager           | 39      | -                 |
| Department of Education, Sports and Culture |         |                   |
| NSC Café                                    | -       | 243               |
| Total Expenditure                           | 1,663   | 314               |
|   |         |                   |
| Net Movement for Year                       | (1,637) | (312)             |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April          | 3,831   | 2,194             |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March         | 2,194   | 1,883             |

- The Invest to Save Fund was originally established by Tynwald with effect from the 1 April 2016. The
  fund arose from the need to support the delivery of the Five Year Financial Plan through the
  identification of change projects which facilitate the opportunity to capture revenue target savings
  across Government.
- 2. The objective of the Invest to Save Fund is defined as the provision of funding to enable the implementation of upfront investment into projects which generate rapid revenue savings.



### **Notes to Invest to Save Fund (continued)**

- 3. Savings will be identified, with 50% of payback savings recouped from departments and applied to departmental revenue targets to allow resources to be returned to the general reserve or realigned to new priorities as defined by the Council of Ministers. Since 2017-18 departments were permitted to retain the remaining 25% of the annual savings figure.
- 4. The nature of savings will be a mix of short/long term and financial, social and economic. Bids may be considered that contribute to one of these categories. It is expected that applications will provide payback savings within 3-5 years, although longer periods may be considered in exceptional circumstances. Ongoing savings benefits after the payback period are expected.
- 5. The fund replaces the now closed Restructuring Fund, which was designed to support Government's aim of 'Rebalancing the Budget'.
- 6. This fund is now designed to support the Five Year Financial Plan through the delivery of projects that capture ongoing revenue savings. Applications for projects that would otherwise have sought funding from the Restructuring Fund and the Government Energy Initiatives Capital Fund now come to the Invest to Save Fund. With the exception of Mutually Agreed Resignation Scheme (MARS) payments, funded items under the terms of the previous Restructure Fund, however, do not require the 50% ongoing revenue budget reductions.



## 8.13 Land and Property Acquisition Reserve

| Land and Property Acquisition Reserve   |         |         |
|---|---------|---------|
|   | Actual  | Actual  |
| £000                                    | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
| INCOME                                  |         |         |
| Interest on Funds held by Treasury      | 63      | 8       |
| Transfer from General Revenue           | -       | -       |
| Income & Interest from Middlemarch Site | -       | -       |
| Total Income                            | 63      | 8       |
| EXPENDITURE                             |         |         |
| DOI - Ballthane Cottage                 | 331     | -       |
| Total Expenditure                       | 331     | -       |
| Net Movement for Year                   | (267)   | 8       |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April      | 7,181   | 6,914   |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March     | 6,914   | 6,921   |

- 1. The Land and Property Acquisition Reserve was established by Tynwald with effect from the 1 April 2000.
- 2. The purpose of the reserve is to provide additional funding to meet the cost of acquiring land for the land bank and buildings for Government's property asset portfolio.
- 3. The reserve is intended for the financing of expenditure on unplanned ad hoc land and building property transactions that do not form part of Government's approved capital programme.
- 4. Purchase transactions are financed through the capital account, with a corresponding transfer from the Land and Property Acquisition Reserve to the capital account by way of offset.



## 8.14 Legal Costs Reserve

| Legal Costs Reserve                 |         |         |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|--|
|                                     | Actual  | Actual  |  |
| £000                                | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |  |
| INCOME                              |         |         |  |
| Interest on Funds held by Treasury  | 24      | 3       |  |
| Transfer from Operating Account     | 1,500   | 1,000   |  |
| Total Income                        | 1,524   | 1,003   |  |
| EXPENDITURE                         |         |         |  |
| Attorney General's Chambers         |         |         |  |
| Failed Prosecution Cost Awards      | 16      | -       |  |
| Prosecution Costs                   | -       | 118     |  |
| Cabinet Office                      |         |         |  |
| Legal Costs                         | 437     | 417     |  |
| General Registry                    |         |         |  |
| Failed Prosecution Cost Awards      | -       | 119     |  |
| Prosecution Costs                   | -       | 228     |  |
| Home Affairs                        |         |         |  |
| Parole Inquiries                    | 235     | 479     |  |
| Total Expenditure                   | 688     | 1,361   |  |
| Net Movement for Year               | 836     | (358)   |  |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April  | 2,330   | 3,166   |  |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March | 3,166   | 2,808   |  |

- 1. The Legal Costs Reserve was established by Tynwald in 2005. The fund arises from a need to ensure that funding is available to meet the cost of large and complex legal cases, and other extraordinary legal costs, which would otherwise place undue strain on the resources provided for prosecutions by the Attorney General's Chambers, and other areas of Government.
- 2. With a reducing balance of funds remaining available in this reserve, as part of the Five Year Financial Plan a number of costs which are incurred each year and have historically been funded from this reserve are now accounted for within the General Revenue Account through the Attorney General Chamber's budget. This trend is expected to continue for future financial years.



## 8.15 Marketing Initiatives Fund

| <b>Government Marketing Initiatives Fund</b> |         |         |
|--|---------|---------|
|  | Actual  | Actual  |
| £000   | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
| INCOME                                       |         |         |
| Interest on Funds held by Treasury           | 23      | 2       |
| Transfer from Operating Account              | -       | 1,000   |
| Total Income                                 | 23      | 1,002   |
| EXPENDITURE                                  |         |         |
| <u>Department of Enterprise</u>              |         |         |
| E-gaming Target Market Access                | 49      | -       |
| Opportunities for Additional Growth          | 560     | -       |
| Tourism Division Marketing Budget            | 898     | -       |
| Country Marketing Strategy                   | 25      | -       |
| Family Office/Business Angel Initiative      | 10      | -       |
| Locate IOM                                   | 255     | -       |
| Blockchain Office                            | 299     | -       |
| Total Expenditure                            | 2,096   | -       |
| Net Movement for Year                        | (2,074) | 1,002   |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April           | 3,602   | 1,528   |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March          | 1,528   | 2,531   |

- 1. The Marketing Initiatives Fund was established by Tynwald in 2005.
- 2. The fund arises from a need to ensure that funding is provided for initiatives that promote the Island to various markets and encourage access to business development opportunities.
- 3. The primary aim of the fund is to provide funding for initiatives that promote the Island to various markets and encourage access to business development opportunities.
- 4. Bids are invited and considered where the costs and economic benefits are clearly defined and measurable. Specifically, this includes exchequer benefits through income tax, national insurance and where appropriate, spend into the local economy.



## 8.16 Medical Indemnity Fund

| Medical Indemnity Fund               |         |         |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|--|
|                                      | Actual  | Actual  |  |
| £000                                 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |  |
| INCOME                               |         |         |  |
| Interest on Funds held by Treasury   | 32      | 4       |  |
| Transfer from Operating Account      | 3,000   | 3,000   |  |
| Total Income                         | 3,032   | 3,004   |  |
| EXPENDITURE                          |         |         |  |
| Department of Health and Social Care |         |         |  |
| Payment of Claims                    | 4,392   | 2,037   |  |
| Attorney General's Chambers          |         |         |  |
| Clinical Negligence Claims           | 98      | 110     |  |
| Total Expenditure                    | 4,490   | 2,146   |  |
| Net Movement for Year                | (1,458) | 857     |  |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April   | 4,407   | 2,950   |  |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March  | 2,949   | 3,807   |  |

## **Notes**

- 1. The Medical Indemnity Fund was established by Tynwald in 1994.
- 2. The primary purpose of the fund is to enable the fund to act as a cash-limited self-insurance fund to meet the cost of valid claims for damages on behalf of patients against Department of Health and Social Care staff working in the Island's hospitals.
- 3. Estimated liability of claims:

| ESTIMATED LIABILITY OF CLAIMS |         |         |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
|                               | As at A |         |  |  |  |
| £000                          | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |  |  |  |
| Probability:                  |         |         |  |  |  |
| High                          | 11,692  | 11,692  |  |  |  |
| Medium                        | 3,854   | 3,854   |  |  |  |
| Low                           | 189     | 189     |  |  |  |
| Total Estimated Liability     | 15,735  | 15,735  |  |  |  |
| Number of Claims Outstanding  | 23      | 23      |  |  |  |

It is expected that, if valid, these claims will be paid out over several years and the fund will be topped-up periodically from the Net General Revenue Account.

There has been no change from prior year due to the impact on services resulting from Covid-19.

4. The fund is not intended to cover liabilities arising from the operations at GP and dentist primary care surgeries, for which it is expected that those practices put in place their own medical indemnity arrangements.



### 8.17 Seized Asset Fund

| Seized Assets Fund                  |         |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|
|                                     | Actual  | Actual  |
| £000                                | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
| INCOME                              |         |         |
| Seized Asset Receipts               | 1,454   | 7,298   |
| Interest on Fund balance            | 32      | 19      |
| Total Income                        | 1,486   | 7,317   |
| EXPENDITURE                         |         |         |
| Department of Home Affairs          |         |         |
| PNC Hosting                         | -       | 17      |
| Attorney General's Chambers         | -       | -       |
| ICART Investigator                  | -       | 11      |
| Digital Resource                    | -       | 19      |
| ICART IT Kit                        | -       | 5       |
| Financial Services Authority        |         |         |
| Bank Recovery and Resolution post   | -       | 49      |
| Financial Intelligence Unit         |         |         |
| Analysis                            | -       | 20      |
| Security                            | -       | 3       |
| Themis Changes                      | -       | 6       |
| Analysis 2, Police/FIU Interconnect | -       | 13      |
| Total Expenditure                   | -       | 144     |
| Net Movement for Year               | 1,486   | 7,173   |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April  | 1,537   | 3,022   |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March | 3,022   | 10,195  |

### **Notes**

- 1. The Seized Assets Fund was established by Tynwald in 1994.
- 2. The primary purpose of the fund is to enable the proceeds of drug seizures and other crimes to:
  - a) Be applied to the specific countering of all criminal activities, in particular the damage caused to people and communities by serious and organised crime;
  - b) Be utilised to protect the public through the promotion and implementation of community safety initiatives;
  - c) Fund Constabulary initiatives which are closely related to emerging threats and developing issues, as defined by the Strategic Tasking and Co-ordinating Group of the Constabulary;
  - d) Be used to provide grant assistance at Treasury's discretion to assist with community initiatives which are designed to counter the undesirable effects of drugs and alcohol.

- 3. Bids are invited and considered where the costs and economic benefits are clearly defined and measurable. Specifically, this includes investment into projects, initiatives and operations that aren't necessarily linked to drugs or alcohol but do contribute towards the Constabulary's vision of "Keeping People Safe".
- 4. Following departmental approval, applications are submitted to the Treasury for onward initial consideration by the Financial Intelligent Unit's Board. The Financial Intelligence Unit will provide advice to the Treasury on all applications to the fund. The Treasury has the final decision on approving applications from the fund.



## 8.18 Town & Village Regeneration Fund

| Town & Village Centre Regeneration Fund |         |         |
|---|---------|---------|
|   | Actual  | Actual  |
| £000                                    | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
| INCOME                                  |         |         |
| Interest on Funds held by Treasury      | 12      | 2       |
| Transfer from Economic Development Fund | 250     | -       |
| Total Income                            | 262     | 2       |
| EXPENDITURE                             |         |         |
| n/a                                     | -       | -       |
| Total Expenditure                       | -       | -       |
| Net Movement for Year                   | 262     | 2       |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April      | 1,252   | 1,514   |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March     | 1,514   | 1,515   |

- The Town & Village Regeneration Fund was established in 2008 to provide funding to revitalise the
  centres of the Isle of Man's towns and villages, through improvements to their retail environments.
  The reserve has been used to finance construction schemes and also to provide grant assistance to
  businesses, charities, local authorities and other agencies mainly outside Government, thereby
  contributing towards wider economic development.
- 2. From the 1 April 2016, the fund remains open for grant assistance applications but funding for Government construction schemes was transferred into the capital programme.
- 3. The primary purpose of the fund is to revitalise the centres of the Island's towns and villages.
- 4. Bids are invited and considered where the costs and economic benefits are clearly defined and measurable.



# 9. Third Party Funds

## 9.1 Gubay Fund

| GUBAY FUND                          |         |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|
|                                     | Actual  | Actual  |
| £000                                | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
| INCOME                              |         |         |
| Donation Received                   | -       | -       |
| Investment Income                   | -       | -       |
| Total Income                        | -       | -       |
| EXPENDITURE                         |         |         |
| Student Support Initiatives         | 2       | 2       |
| Sports Initiatives                  | 1       | -       |
| Total Expenditure                   | 3       | 2       |
| Net Movement for Year               | (3)     | (2)     |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April  | 15      | 12      |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March | 12      | 10      |

- 1. This account was established by the Treasury on 15 May 2006 to receive, invest and distribute the £1 million gift from Mr A. Gubay.
- 2. The fund is a gift for the advancement of sporting achievement and educational attainment by residents of the Isle of Man.
- 3. Agreed use of the funds:
  - a. **Education** The fund will be used to contribute to the cost of high educational achievers being able to study at one of the top ten world class universities. Any assistance provided will be in addition to that which the Department of Education, Sport and Culture would normally grant to such persons.
  - b. **Sport** The fund will be utilised to facilitate off-Island travel, subsistence and training and benefit on and off-Island support services so as to enable recipients to fulfil their potential.
- 4. Although the investment income above shows as zero, a small amount of investment income has been received (less than £500).



## 9.2 Manx Ex-Services Fund 2002

| MANX EX-SERVICES FUND 2002                |         |         |
|---|---------|---------|
|   | Actual  | Actual  |
| £000                                      | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
| INCOME                                    |         |         |
| Grant from Public Lottery Trust           | -       | -       |
| RAF Association                           | 1       | -       |
| Total Income                              | 1       | -       |
| EXPENDITURE                               |         |         |
| Provision of home comforts and facilities | 15      | (0)     |
| Total Expenditure                         | 15      | (0)     |
| Net Movement for Year                     | (14)    | 0       |
| Balance brought forward at 1 April        | 24      | 10      |
| Balance carried forward at 31 March       | 10      | 10      |

- 1. The Manx Ex-Services Fund 2002 was established by a Memorandum of Understanding between the Council of Ministers and the Isle of Man War Pensions Committee in August 2002.
- 2. The stated purpose of the fund is "that it be disbursed for the benefit of men and women who have served in the British Royal Navy, Army, Royal Air Force, the British Wartime Merchant Service and other British wartime services and their dependants".
- 3. The fund is administered by a sub-committee of the Isle of Man War Pensions Committee.



## 9.3 National Lottery Act 1999

| NATIONAL LOTTERY ACT 1999                 |         |         |
|---|---------|---------|
|   | Actual  | Actual  |
| £000                                      | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
| INCOME                                    |         |         |
| National Lottery Excise Duty arising from |         |         |
| Lottery Sales in the Isle of Man:         | 1,613   | 1,601   |
| Total Income                              | 1,613   | 1,601   |
| EXPENDITURE                               |         |         |
| Advances to the Sports Council            | 544     | 542     |
| Advances to the Arts Council              | 525     | 517     |
| Advances to Culture Vannin                | 394     | 392     |
| Advances to Manx Ex-Services Fund         | -       | -       |
| Advances to the Manx Lottery Trust        | 150     | 150     |
| Total Expenditure                         | 1,613   | 1,601   |

- 1. Lottery duty arising from the UK National Lottery sales on the Island is not retained by Government and is entirely distributed by the Treasury to various local organisations in proportions which can vary from year to year.
- 2. The income shown in the statement above for the current year is extracted from the Customs and Excise Accounts. The actual amount of National Lottery excise duty arising from local lottery sales is known at the end of the financial year. However it is actually collected in the United Kingdom and it is not allocated from the "Payments on Account from the UK" to Customs & Excise Division until after these accounts are published. Also, because receipts and payments occur monthly in arrears, the receipts and payments specified by the relevant distribution approvals will overlap the accounting year end.



# 10. Treasury Rates Collection Account

| TREASURY RATES COLLECTION               |         |         |
|---|---------|---------|
|   | Actual  | Actual  |
| £000                                    | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
| INCOME                                  |         |         |
| Gross amount to be collected for year   | 39,131  | 40,380  |
|   | 39,131  | 40,380  |
| Less:                                   |         |         |
| Discounts                               | (1,356) | (1,362) |
| Exemptions                              | (179)   | (96)    |
| Cost of Collection                      | (119)   | (121)   |
| Refunds                                 | (5)     | (32)    |
| Total Deductions                        | (1,658) | (1,610) |
| Total Rates due for the year            | 37,473  | 38,770  |
| Less: Arrears of Rates                  | (865)   | (1,992) |
| Add: Previous Years Arrears recovered   | 607     | 649     |
| Total Rates collected during the year   | 37,215  | 37,427  |
| EXPENDITURE                             |         |         |
| Distributed as follows:                 |         |         |
| <b>Burial Ground Authorities</b>        | 505     | 516     |
| Manx Utilities                          | 27,014  | 27,010  |
| Town and Village Commissioners          | 7,220   | 7,317   |
| Parish Commissioners                    | 2,476   | 2,585   |
| Total Rates distributed during the year | 37,215  | 37,427  |

- 1. The Treasury Rates Section collects rates on an agency basis for most local authorities and the Manx Utilities (i.e. water and sewerage rates). The following local authorities collect their own rates:
  - a. Braddan Parish Commissioners;
  - b. Douglas Corporation; and
  - c. Onchan District Commissioners.
- 2. During 2020-21 the Treasury Rates Collection Team achieved a collection rate of 94.9% (2019-20 97.7%). The reduced collection has been impacted by a substantial increase in rate arrears, a result of the Coronavirus pandemic and deferred rate option.



## 11. Additional information

#### 11.1 Introduction

The following information includes some of the information that would ordinarily be included within Notes to the Accounts but does not contain all such information, which will be published as part of the audited Isle of Man Government Accounts.

### 11.2 Borrowing

The external debt of Government (other than temporary borrowing by way of bank overdraft) comprises bonds issued under the Isle of Man Loans Acts 1974. The amount outstanding at 31 March 2021 was £260,000,000 (2020: £260,000,000). This is in respect of bond issues made by the Treasury on behalf of the former Manx Electricity Authority (£185,000,000 repayable on the 14 August 2034) and the former Isle of Man Water Authority (£75,000,000 repayable on the 29 March 2030). The Manx Utilities has a financial plan to repay to the Treasury the amounts received from the bonds so that the Treasury can meet the bond repayments as they fall due.

Treasury entered into a £150m revolving credit facility during 2020-21. In August 2020 £40m was withdrawn for a period of 3 months, this was repaid and no further drawdowns have taken place. Extension of the facility is due to be reviewed before September 2021.

## 11.3 Leasing

At 31 March 2021 there was one material finance lease extant (2020: 1): the Energy from Waste Plant in Braddan has been the subject of a sale and lease back agreement and during the year to the 31 March 2021 the annual rental of £3,404,000 (2020: £3,404,000) was charged to the Revenue Account of the Department of Infrastructure. That amount is payable annually until the final payment which is due on 28 September 2028.

## 11.4 Pensions

The aggregate amount transferred to the General Revenue Account and Executive Government from the Public Service Employees Pension Reserve in the year to 31 March 2021 was £39 million (2020: £32 million).

## 11.5 Strategic Gas Oil Reserve

The value of the strategic gas oil reserve at the 31 March 2021 was £1,301,400 (3.0 million litres); 2020: £1,691,400 (3.0 million litres).

#### 11.6 Analysis of Current Assets and Current Liabilities

The tables on the following pages show a breakdown of current assets and current liabilities as at 31 March analysed by department. Amounts due to creditors in the course of payment and other similar transitional balances are included within the figures for the Treasury:



## **11.6.1 Debtors**

| DEBTORS BALANCES £000           |         |         |          |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| DEPARTMENT                      | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | Movement |
| Enterprise                      | 1,636   | 881     | (754)    |
| Education, Sport & Culture      | 6,884   | 8,083   | 1,199    |
| Environment, Food & Agriculture | 177     | 1,320   | 1,143    |
| Health and Social Care          | 4,017   | 3,752   | (265)    |
| Home Affairs                    | 375     | 431     | 56       |
| Infrastructure                  | 3,264   | 2,746   | (517)    |
| Treasury                        | 10,042  | 57,178  | 47,136   |
| Cabinet Office                  | 241     | 570     | 328      |
| Executive Government            | 28      | 66      | 38       |
| Manx National Heritage          | 11      | (36)    | (47)     |
| Statutory Boards                | 4,594   | 5,469   | 874      |
| Expenses of the Legislature     | 1       | 1       | (0)      |
| TOTAL at 31st March             | 31,270  | 80,461  | 49,191   |

#### **Notes**

- 1. Debtor balances include trade debtors, accruals, student loans and other balances due to Government.
- 2. The large increase in debtors for Treasury is primarily due to the receipt of the UK Work and Pensions due in March but received in April 2021.
- 3. The increase in debtors for Environment, Food and Agriculture is due to a prepaid expense for the 2021-22 Meat Plant subvention.
- 4. The increase in debtors for Education, Sport and Culture is due in part to increased provisions for student loans and an increase in accrued receivables.
- 5. The Statutory Boards figure includes a large movement in liquidations expenses.

#### 11.6.2 Stock

| Table 11.6.2           |         |         |          |  |  |
|------------------------|---------|---------|----------|--|--|
| STOCK BALANCES £000    |         |         |          |  |  |
| DEPARTMENT             | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | Movement |  |  |
| Health and Social Care | 2,237   | 7,467   | 5,230    |  |  |
| Infrastructure         | 1,776   | 1,741   | (36)     |  |  |
| TOTAL at 31st March    | 4,013   | 9,208   | 5,195    |  |  |

#### **Notes**

1. The increase in stock levels in Health and Social Care is a result of PPE acquired for the Coronavirus pandemic.



## 11.6.3 Balances

| CREDITORS BALANCES £000         |         |         |          |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|--|--|
| DEPARTMENT                      | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | Movement |  |  |
| Enterprise                      | 8,764   | 8,062   | (702)    |  |  |
| Education, Sport & Culture      | 2,505   | 2,268   | (236)    |  |  |
| Environment, Food & Agriculture | 2,218   | 2,209   | (9)      |  |  |
| Health and Social Care          | 11,970  | 16,250  | 4,280    |  |  |
| Home Affairs                    | 1,171   | 889     | (281)    |  |  |
| Infrastructure                  | 5,163   | 4,997   | (166)    |  |  |
| Treasury                        | 2,902   | 10,898  | 7,996    |  |  |
| Cabinet Office                  | 1,078   | 1,181   | 104      |  |  |
| Executive Government            | 1,919   | 3,313   | 1,394    |  |  |
| Manx National Heritage          | (57)    | 18      | 75       |  |  |
| Statutory Boards                | 178     | 94      | (84)     |  |  |
| Expenses of the Legislature     | 36      | 2       | (34)     |  |  |
| Financial Intelligence Unit     | 2       | -       | (2)      |  |  |
| TOTAL at 31st March             | 37,847  | 50,182  | 12,334   |  |  |

## **Notes**

- 1. The large increase in Treasury is due to approved Coronavirus support schemes not paid at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021.
- 2. The large increase in Health and Social Care is due to accrued annual leave not taken at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021.
- 3. The large increase in Executive Government is due to International Development Partnership aid payments not paid at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021.

## 11.6.4 Third Party Funds

| THIRD PARTY DEPOSITS £000       |         |         |          |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|--|--|
| DEPARTMENT                      | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | Movement |  |  |
| Enterprise                      | (1)     | (1)     | -        |  |  |
| Environment, Food & Agriculture | 22      | 39      | 16       |  |  |
| Education, Sport & Culture      | 2,506   | 2,585   | 79       |  |  |
| Health and Social Care          | 1,313   | 1,310   | (2)      |  |  |
| Home Affairs                    | 280     | 396     | 116      |  |  |
| Treasury                        | 5,687   | 9,768   | 4,081    |  |  |
| Executive Government            | 54      | 64      | 10       |  |  |
| TOTAL at 31st March             | 9,860   | 14,160  | 4,299    |  |  |

#### Note

- 1. Third party funds include endowments, prepayments on school smart cards, monies left in unclaimed estates (Bona Vacantia) and seized monies held pending court cases.
- 2. The large increase in the Treasury's deposits is due to receipts from dormant assets and rate income pending allocation.



#### 11.7 Other Balances

## **Depositors' Compensation Scheme**

During 2008-09 Tynwald approved two Early Payment Schemes to advance a total of up to £10,000 per depositor for qualifying depositors of KSFIOML. In 2009-10 the Isle of Man Depositors' Compensation Scheme declared an event of default when the Isle of Man High Court placed KSFIOML into liquidation granting compensation of up to £50,000 per depositor. Government provided advances to the Depositors' Compensation Scheme to enable compensation to be paid to depositors prior to proceeds from the liquidation and annual bank levies (for future years) being received by the Scheme Manager.

Amounts advanced under these schemes are recoverable by Government from the Depositors' Compensation Scheme, from future liquidation distributions and bank levies, having regard to the courses of funding from which compensation payments were made.

As at 31 March 2021, a total of £214.4 million (2020: £214.4 million) had been advanced under these schemes and £212.9 million (2020: £212.9 million) had been recovered, leaving an outstanding balance due to Government of £1.5 million (2020: £1.5 million).

Until the total dividend distribution received from the KSF liquidation is known, there is significant uncertainty in relation to the amount of the Treasury funding that will ultimately be repaid to the Treasury. There is also significant uncertainty in relation to the final surplus that may be distributable to the Scheme Participants. At this stage no formal final estimate of the net cost has been made by the Scheme Manager

As at 31 March 2021 the anticipated shortfall in liquidation distributions (based on the Liquidator's low outcome estimate of  $100.0p/\pounds$ ) was £1.1 million (2020:  $100.0p/\pounds$ , £1.1 million) and represented the Treasury's proposed share of the administrative costs of the Depositors' Compensation Scheme. A provision of £3.9 million was charged to the Reserve Fund during 2010-11 and was reduced by £2.8 million during 2014-15 to an amount of £1.1 million which remains unchanged.



# 12. Appendix A. Index of Abbreviations

**Abbreviation Description** 

ABPF Academic Business Planning Fund
AGC Attorney General's Chambers
AFF Agriculture and Forestry Fund

CF Contingency Fund
CLF Consolidated Loans Fund

CO Cabinet Office

DFE / (DED) Department for Enterprise (formerly Economic Development)

DESC / (DEC) Department of Education, Sport and Culture (formerly Education and Children)

DEFA Department of Environment, Food and Agriculture

DHA Department of Home Affairs

DHSC Department of Health and Social Care

DOI Department of Infrastructure

DSF Digital Strategy Fund

EntDS Enterprise Development Scheme
EDF Economic Development Fund
FIU Financial Intelligence Unit
FSA Financial Services Authority

GR General Registry

GSC Gambling Supervision Commission

GTS Government Technology Service (part of the Cabinet Office)

HEDF Hospital Estate Development Fund

HMRC United Kingdom HM Revenue and Customs

HTF Healthcare Transformation Fund

HRF Housing Reserve Fund

ICO Information Commissioner's Office

IOMPO Isle of Man Post Office IRO Industrial Relations Office

ITIP Income Tax Instalment Payments

ITSF Invest To Save Fund

KSFIOML Kaupthing Singer & Friedlander (Isle of Man) Limited (in Liquidation)

LCR Legal Costs Reserve LGML Laxey Glen Mills Ltd

LPAR Land and Property Acquisition Reserve

MDF Media Development Fund

MANX UTILITIES Manx Utilities (previously MEA & IOMWA & IOMWSA)

MHF Manx Heritage Foundation
MIF Marketing Initiatives Fund
MedIF Medical Indemnity Fund
MNH Manx National Heritage

MMNT Manx Museum and National Trust

NI National Insurance

NIIA National Insurance Investment Account

OFT Office of Fair Trading

PSEPR Public Service Employees Pension Reserve

PSPA Public Sector Pensions Authority
RTLC Road Transport Licensing Committee

SAF Seized Assets Fund

TVRF Town & Village Regeneration Fund

VAT Value Added Tax

VWS Veterans Welfare Service

## **Detailed Government Accounts**

Issued by the Treasury Government Office, Douglas Isle of Man. IM1 3PX British Isles

**Tel:** +44 (0)1624 685980 **E-mail:** treasuryadmin@gov.im

## For information about the Treasury go to:

www.gov.im/treasury

## For copies of the Government accounts go to:

www.gov.im/categories/tax-vat-and-your-money/ government-accounts/